



56 Prospect Street,
P.O. Box 270
Hartford, CT 06103

Kathleen M. Shanley
Manager – Transmission Siting
Tel: (860) 728-4527

June 25, 2020

Melanie A. Bachman
Executive Director
Connecticut Siting Council
10 Franklin Square
New Britain, CT 06051

**RE: Notice of Exempt Modification
Eversource Site # 3712
2 Tindall Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06851
Latitude: 41-07-31.26 N / Longitude: 73-25-17.36 W**

Dear Ms. Bachman:

The Connecticut Light and Power Company doing business as Eversource Energy (“Eversource”) currently maintains multiple antennas and equipment at various mounting heights on an existing 150-foot self-support tower located at 2 Tindall Avenue in Norwalk. See [Attachment A](#), Parcel Map and Property Card. The tower and property are owned by Eversource. Eversource plans to install one 24-foot tall omni-directional antenna to be mounted at approximately 147 feet above ground level (“AGL”) and two 7/8-inch diameter coaxial cables. There will be no changes to the area of the fenced compound, the tower or the antennas and equipment currently mounted on the tower. The tower and existing and proposed equipment on the tower are depicted on [Attachment B](#), Construction Drawings, dated March 30, 2020 and [Attachment C](#), Structural Analysis, dated March 5, 2020. The Connecticut Siting Council approved the self-support tower at this location in Petition No. 1156 in June 2015.

The proposed installation is part of Eversource’s program to update the current obsolete analog voice radio communications system to a modern digital voice communications system. The new system will enable the highest level of voice communications under all operating conditions, including during critical emergency and storm restoration activities. The new radio system will also provide for remote control of distribution safety equipment.

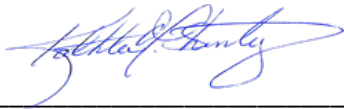
Please accept this letter as notification pursuant to Regulations of Connecticut State Agencies (“R.C.S.A.”) §16-50j-73, for construction that constitutes an exempt modification pursuant to R.C.S.A § 16-50j-72(b)(2). In accordance with R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-73, a copy of this notice is being delivered to Harry W. Rilling, Mayor for the City of Norwalk and Steven Kleppin, Director of Planning & Zoning for the City of Norwalk via the United States Postal Service or private carrier. Proof of delivery is attached. See [Attachment D](#), Proof of Delivery of Notice.

The planned modifications to the facility fall squarely within those activities explicitly provided for in R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2):

1. There will be no change to the height of the existing tower.
2. The proposed modifications will not require the extension of the site boundary.
3. The proposed modification will not increase noise levels at the facility by six decibels or more, or to levels that exceed state and local criteria.
4. The operation of the new antennas will not increase radio frequency emissions at the facility to a level at or above the Federal Communications Commission safety standard as shown in the attached Calculated Radio Frequency Emissions Report, dated February 5, 2020 (Attachment E – Power Density Report).
5. The proposed modifications will not cause a change or alteration in the physical or environmental characteristics of the site.
6. The existing structure and its foundation can support the proposed loading.

For the foregoing reasons, Eversource respectfully submits that the proposed modifications to the above referenced telecommunications facility constitute an exempt modification under R.C.S.A. § 16-50j-72(b)(2). One original copy of this notice has been provided via courier to the Council.

Communications regarding this Notice of Exempt Modification should be directed to Kathleen Shanley at (860) 728-4527.

By: 

Kathleen M. Shanley
Manager – Transmission Siting

cc: Honorable Harry W. Rilling, Mayor, City of Norwalk
Steven Kleppin, Director of Planning & Zoning, City of Norwalk

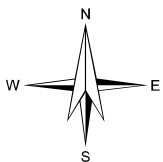
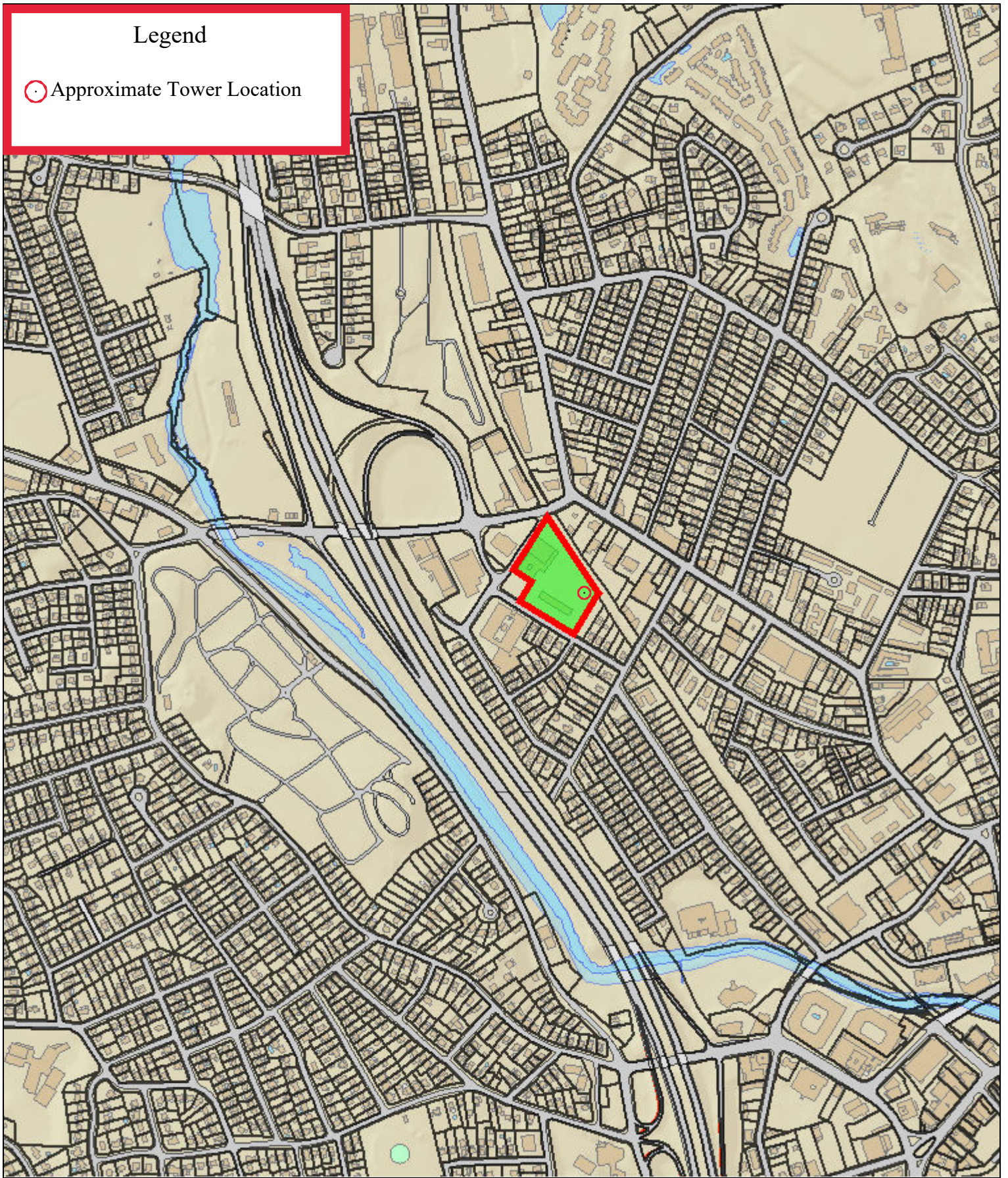
Attachments

- A. Parcel Map and Property Card
- B. Construction Drawings
- C. Structural Analysis
- D. Proof of Delivery of Notice
- E. Power Density Report

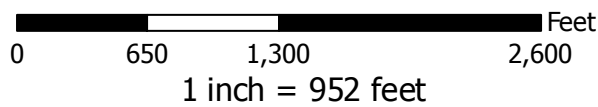
ATTACHMENT A – PARCEL MAP AND PROPERTY CARD

Legend

○ Approximate Tower Location



2 Tindall Ave Parcel Map



2 TINDALL AVE

Location 2 TINDALL AVE

Mblu 1/ 92/ 13/ 0/

Acct# 3712

Owner CONN LIGHT & POWER CO

Assessment \$5,009,670

Appraisal \$7,156,670

PID 3712

Building Count 1

Current Value

| Appraisal | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Valuation Year | Improvements | Land | Total |
| 2018 | \$4,043,250 | \$3,113,420 | \$7,156,670 |

| Assessment | | | |
|----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Valuation Year | Improvements | Land | Total |
| 2018 | \$2,830,280 | \$2,179,390 | \$5,009,670 |

Owner of Record

Owner CONN LIGHT & POWER CO
Co-Owner ATTN TAX DIVISION
Address 107 SELDEN ST
BERLIN, CT 06037-0000

Sale Price \$0
Certificate
Book & Page 1189/110
Sale Date 12/26/1978

Ownership History

| Ownership History | | | | |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| Owner | Sale Price | Certificate | Book & Page | Sale Date |
| CONN LIGHT & POWER CO | \$0 | | 1189/110 | 12/26/1978 |

Building Information

Building 1 : Section 1

Year Built: 1929
Living Area: 37,776
Replacement Cost: \$4,340,633
Building Percent 72
Good:
Replacement Cost
Less Depreciation: \$3,125,260

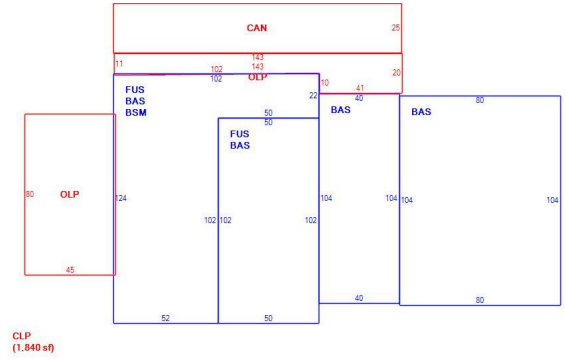
Building Photo

 Building Photo
(<http://images.vgsi.com/photos/NorwalkCTPhotos//24>)

| Building Attributes | |
|---------------------|-------------|
| Field | Description |

| | |
|------------------|----------------|
| STYLE | Office/Warehs |
| MODEL | Industrial |
| Grade | B |
| Stories: | 2.00 |
| Occupancy | 1.00 |
| Exterior Wall 1 | Brick/Masonry |
| Exterior Wall 2 | Concrete |
| Roof Structure | Flat |
| Roof Cover | Tar and Gravel |
| Interior Wall 1 | Plastered |
| Interior Wall 2 | |
| Interior Floor 1 | Carpet |
| Interior Floor 2 | Concrete |
| Heating Fuel | Gas |
| Heating Type | Forced Air |
| AC Percent | 48 |
| Heat Percent | 100 |
| Bldg Use | Utility |
| Total Rooms | 0 |
| Bedrooms | 0 |
| Full Baths | 0 |
| Half Baths | 9 |
| Extra Fixtures | 0 |
| FBM Area | |
| Heat/AC | Heat/AC Pkg |
| Frame | Masonry |
| Plumbing | Average |
| Foundation | Poured Conc |
| Partitions | Average |
| Wall Height | 12.00 |
| % Sprinkler | 0.00 |

Building Layout



(ParcelSketch.ashx?pid=3712&bid=3712)

| Building Sub-Areas (sq ft) | | | Legend | |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------|--|
| Code | Description | Gross Area | Living Area | |
| BAS | First Floor | 25,128 | 25,128 | |
| FUS | Finished Upper Story | 12,648 | 12,648 | |
| BSM | Basement | 7,548 | 0 | |
| CAN | Canopy | 3,575 | 0 | |
| CLP | Covered Loading Platform | 1,840 | 0 | |
| OLP | Loading Platform | 5,491 | 0 | |
| | | 56,230 | 37,776 | |

Extra Features

| Extra Features | | | | Legend |
|----------------|------------------|---------------|----------|--------|
| Code | Description | Size | Value | Bldg # |
| A/C | Air Conditioning | 37776.00 S.F. | \$75,550 | 1 |

Land

Land Use

Use Code 401

Land Line Valuation

Size (Acres) 4

Description Utility
Zone B2
Neighborhood C120

Frontage
Depth
Assessed Value \$2,179,390
Appraised Value \$3,113,420

Outbuildings

| Outbuildings | | | | | | Legend |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| Code | Description | Sub Code | Sub Description | Size | Value | Bldg # |
| PAV1 | Paving Asph. | FR | | 125000.00 S.F. | \$243,750 | 1 |
| PAV1 | Paving Asph. | | | 10000.00 S.F. | \$19,500 | 1 |
| SHD1 | Shed | FR | Frame | 96.00 S.F. | \$890 | 1 |
| FN6 | Fence 6' | | | 5000.00 L.F. | \$68,180 | 1 |
| GAR8 | Industrial | BR | Masonry | 8080.00 S.F. | \$466,620 | 1 |
| CNP | Canopy | | Loading Dock | 3480.00 S.F. | \$43,500 | 1 |

Valuation History

| Appraisal | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Valuation Year | Improvements | Land | Total |
| 2018 | \$4,043,250 | \$3,113,420 | \$7,156,670 |
| 2017 | \$2,291,190 | \$2,506,970 | \$4,798,160 |
| 2016 | \$2,291,190 | \$2,506,970 | \$4,798,160 |

| Assessment | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Valuation Year | Improvements | Land | Total |
| 2018 | \$2,830,280 | \$2,179,390 | \$5,009,670 |
| 2017 | \$1,603,840 | \$1,754,880 | \$3,358,720 |
| 2016 | \$1,603,840 | \$1,754,880 | \$3,358,720 |

(c) 2020 Vision Government Solutions, Inc. All rights reserved.

ATTACHMENT B – CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS



NORWALK 2 TINDALL AVE NORWALK, CT

EVERSOURCE
ENERGY

107 SELDEN STREET
BERLIN, CT 06037
PHONE: (800) 286-2000



BLACK & VEATCH

6800 W 115TH ST, SUITE 2292
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66211
PHONE: (913) 458-3595

PROJECT SUMMARY

THE GENERAL SCOPE OF WORK CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING:
1. INSTALL ONE (1) NEW OMNI/WHIP ANTENNA AT ELEVATION 172'-0"± AGL
2. INSTALL (1) NEW RACK WITH DMR EQUIPMENT IN EXISTING CONTROL HOUSE

GOVERNING CODES

2018 CONNECTICUT STATE BUILDING CODE (2015 IBC BASIS)
2017 NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE
TIA-222-H

GENERAL NOTES

THE FACILITY IS UNMANNED AND NOT FOR HUMAN HABITATION. A TECHNICIAN WILL VISIT THE SITE AS REQUIRED FOR ROUTINE MAINTENANCE. THE PROJECT WILL NOT RESULT IN ANY SIGNIFICANT DISTURBANCE OR EFFECT ON DRAINAGE; NO SANITARY SEWER SERVICE, POTABLE WATER, OR TRASH DISPOSAL IS REQUIRED AND NO COMMERCIAL SIGNAGE IS PROPOSED.

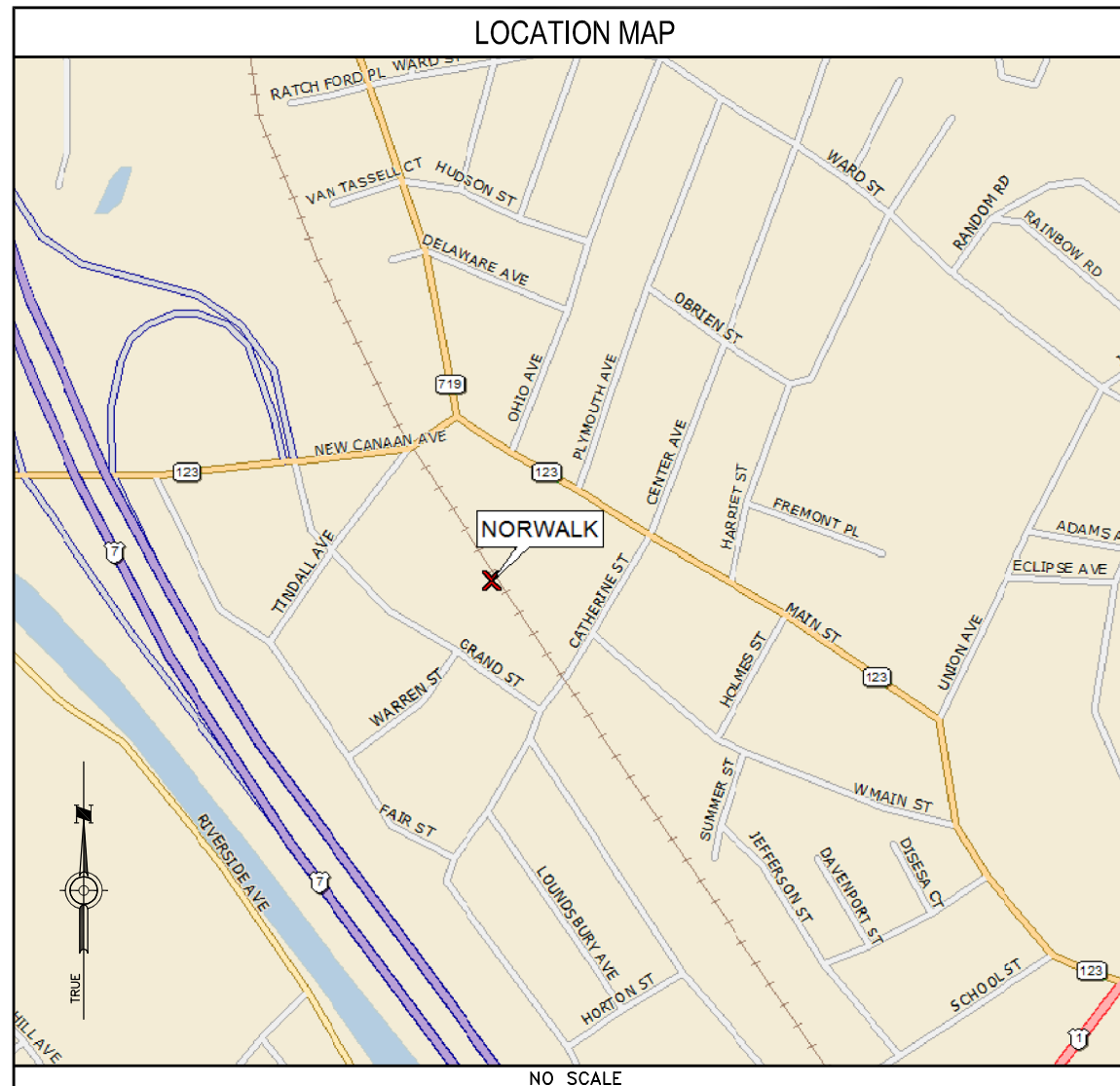
SITE INFORMATION

SITE NAME: NORWALK
SITE ID NUMBER: #3712
SITE ADDRESS: 2 TINDALL AVE
NORWALK, CT
MAP: 1
BLOCK: 92
LOT: 13
ZONE: B-2
LATITUDE: 41° 7' 31.26" N
LONGITUDE: 73° 25' 17.36" W
ELEVATION: 57'± AMSL
FEMA/FIRM DESIGNATION: X
ACREAGE: 4 ± AC (BOOK: 1189, PAGE: 110)

CONTACT INFORMATION

APPLICANTS:
EVERSOURCE ENERGY
107 SELDEN STREET
BERLIN, CT 06037
POWER PROVIDER:
EVERSOURCE ENERGY
(800) 286-2000
PROPERTY OWNER:
EVERSOURCE ENERGY
107 SELDEN ST
BERLIN, CT 06037
TELCO PROVIDER:
FRONTIER
(800) 921-8102
EVERSOURCE ENERGY
PROJECT MANAGER:
NIKOLL PRECI
(860) 655-3079
CALL BEFORE YOU DIG:
(800) 922-4455

LOCATION MAP



NO SCALE

DESIGN TYPE

SITE UPGRADE
SELF-SUPPORT TOWER

DRAWING INDEX

| SHEET NO: | SHEET TITLE |
|-----------|------------------------|
| T-1 | TITLE SHEET |
| C-1 | SITE PLAN |
| C-2 | TOWER ELEVATION |
| G-1 | GROUNDING DETAILS |
| N-1 | NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS |
| N-2 | NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS |
| N-3 | NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS |

DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS

SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL PLANS & EXISTING DIMENSIONS & CONDITIONS ON THE JOB SITE & SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IN WRITING OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK OR BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SAME

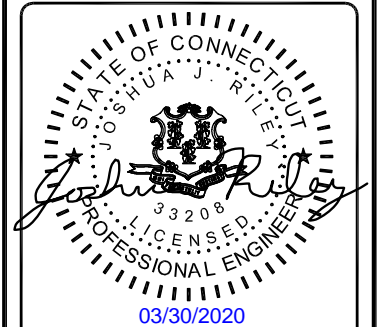


**UNDERGROUND
SERVICE ALERT**
UTILITIES PROTECTION CENTER, INC.
811

48 HOURS BEFORE YOU DIG

PROJECT NO: 403093
DRAWN BY: PKH
CHECKED BY: CAG

| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 0 | 03/11/20 | ISSUED FOR FILING |



IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

NORWALK
2 TINDALL AVE
NORWALK, CT

SHEET TITLE
TITLE SHEET

SHEET NUMBER
T-1



PROJECT NO: 403093

DRAWN BY: PKH

CHECKED BY: CAG

| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 0 | 03/11/20 | ISSUED FOR FILING |

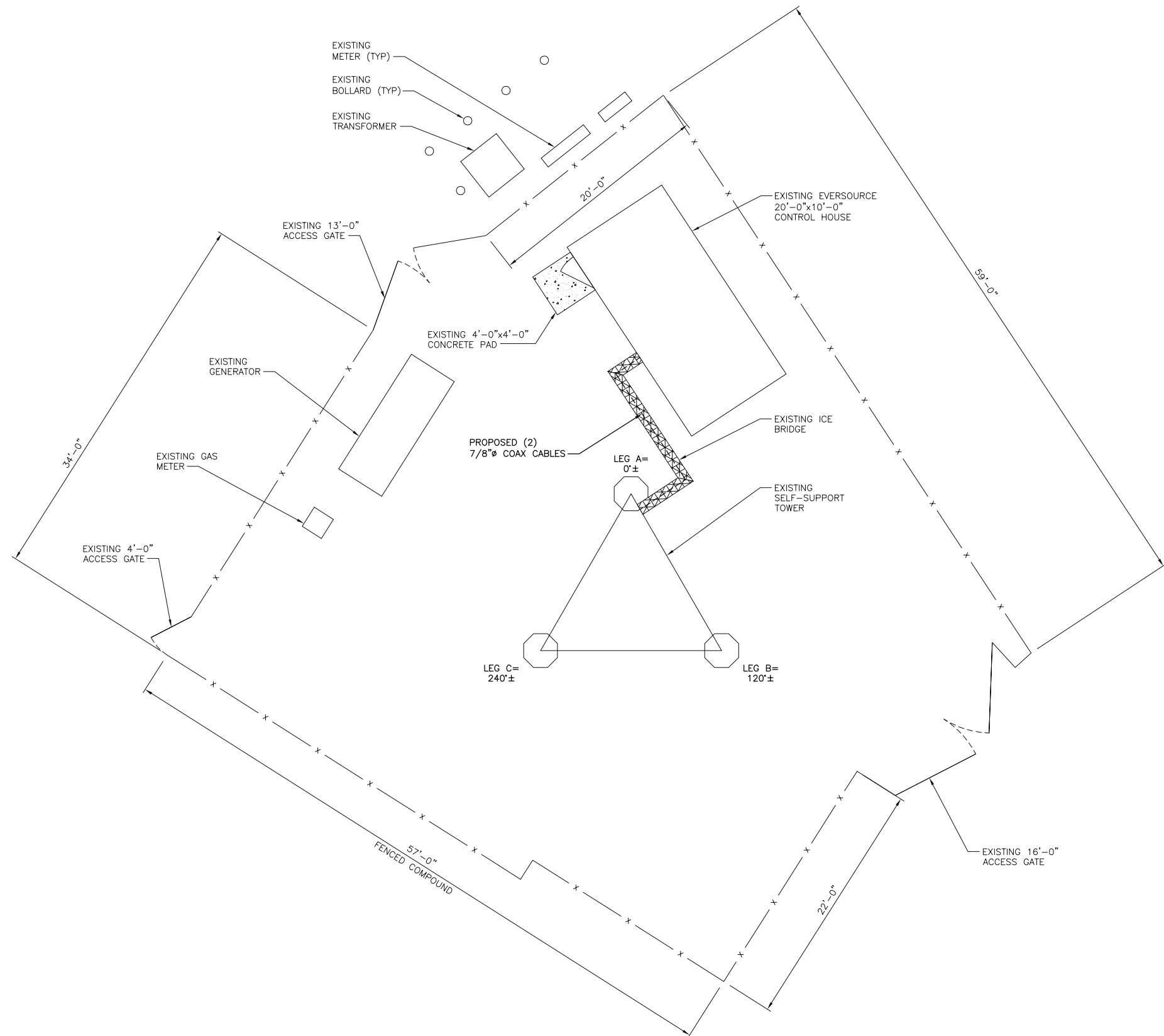


IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON,
UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION
OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER,
TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

NORWALK
2 TINDALL AVE
NORWALK, CT

SHEET TITLE
SITE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER
C-1



SITE PLAN
NO SCALE

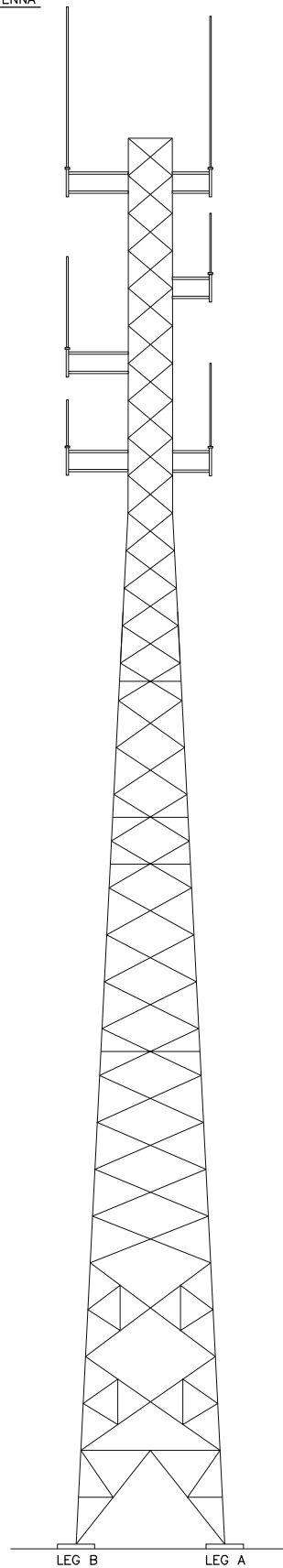


TOP OF EXISTING EVERSOURCE ANTENNA
ELEVATION 164'-0"± AGL

TOP OF EXISTING TOWER
ELEVATION 150'-0"± AGL

EXISTING EVERSOURCE ANTENNA
CL ELEVATION 132'-0"± AGL

EXISTING EVERSOURCE ANTENNA
RAD CL ELEVATION 120'-0"± AGL



TOWER ELEVATION FACE BA
NO SCALE

TOP OF EXISTING EVERSOURCE ANTENNA
ELEVATION 163'-0"± AGL

EXISTING EVERSOURCE ANTENNA
RAD CL ELEVATION 138'-0"± AGL

EXISTING EVERSOURCE ANTENNA
RAD CL ELEVATION 122'-0"± AGL

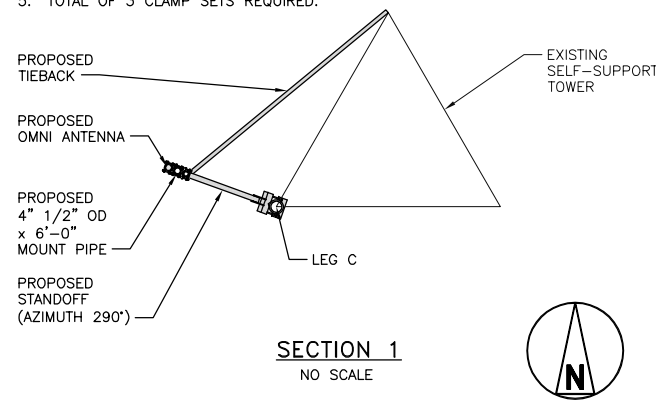
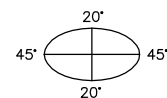
FINISHED GRADE
ELEVATION 57'-0"± AMSL

NOTE
RESERVED TOWER LOADING NOT
SHOWN PER CLIENT REQUEST BUT
WAS CONSIDERED IN THE TOWER
ANALYSIS REPORT.

NOTES

1. ATTACH TIEBACK TO FRAME MAST BETWEEN TOP AND BOTTOM HSS ARMS. ATTACH OPPOSITE END TO EITHER ADJACENT TOWER LEG. REFER TO ALLOWABLE TIEBACK ANGLE DIAGRAM.
2. TRIM TIEBACK PIPE AS REQUIRED TO MAINTAIN A 6" DISTANCE BETWEEN ENDS OF CLAMPS AND ENDS OF PIPE.
3. PROPOSED MOUNT PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED USING PROPOSED CLAMP SET SITE PRO 1 P/N: DCP12K. SPACE CLAMPS PER ANTENNA MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS, (3) ATTACHMENTS POINTS (CLAMPS) REQUIRED.
4. PROPOSED MOUNT PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED USING PROPOSED CLAMP SET SITE PRO 1 P/N: DCP12K. SPACE CLAMPS EVENLY, (3) ATTACHMENTS POINTS REQUIRED.
5. TOTAL OF 3 CLAMP SETS REQUIRED.

ALLOWABLE TIEBACK ANGLE
±20 DEGREES VERTICAL
±45 DEGREES HORIZONTAL

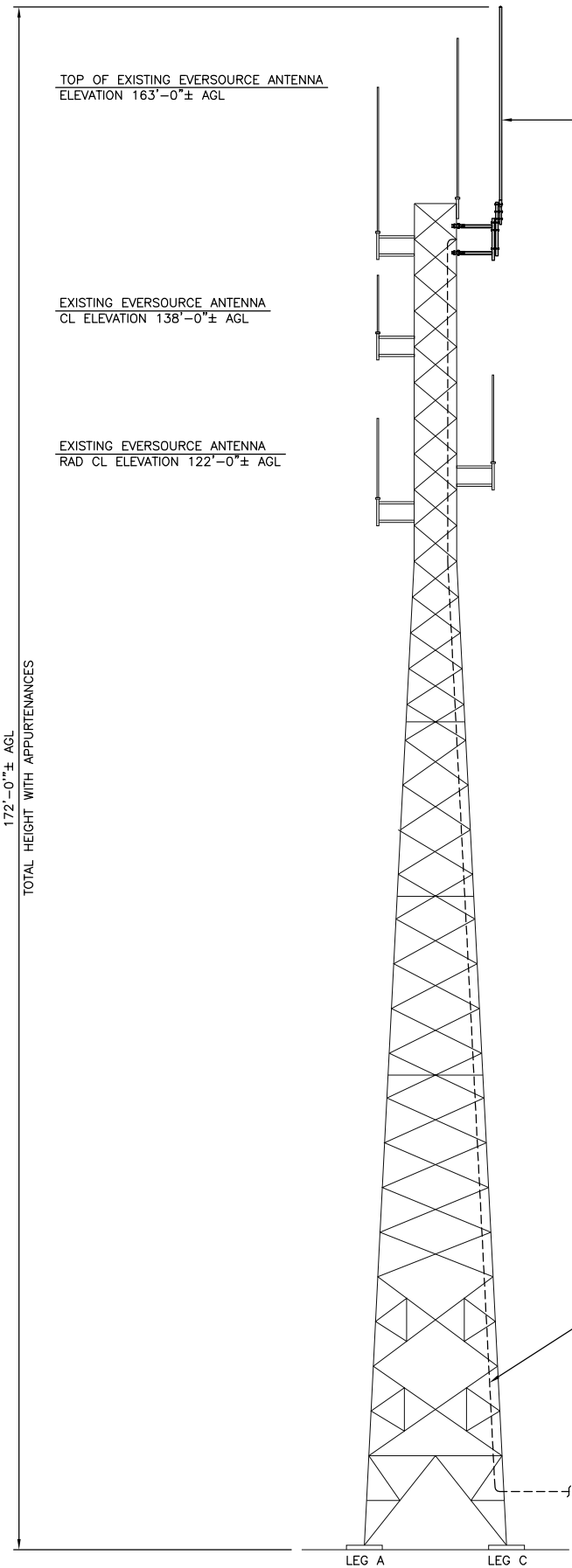


TOP OF EXISTING EVERSOURCE ANTENNA
ELEVATION 163'-0"± AGL

EXISTING EVERSOURCE ANTENNA
CL ELEVATION 138'-0"± AGL

EXISTING EVERSOURCE ANTENNA
RAD CL ELEVATION 122'-0"± AGL

172'-0"± AGL
TOTAL HEIGHT WITH APPURTENANCES



TOWER ELEVATION FACE AC
NO SCALE

TOP OF EXISTING EVERSOURCE ANTENNA
ELEVATION 169'-0"± AGL

TOP OF PROPOSED EVERSOURCE
OMNI/WHIP ANTENNA
ELEVATION 172'-0"± AGL
RX RAD CL ELEVATION 165'-2 3/4"± AGL
TX RAD CL ELEVATION 153'-0 15/16"± AGL
(ANTENNA MECHANICAL LENGTH 24'-3 1/2")

TOP OF EXISTING TOWER
ELEVATION 150'-0"± AGL

EXISTING EVERSOURCE ANTENNA
RAD CL ELEVATION 126'-0"± AGL

FINISHED GRADE
ELEVATION 57'-0"± AMSL

PROPOSED (2) 7/8"Ø
COAX CABLES ROUTED
TO PROPOSED OMNI

EVERSOURCE
ENERGY

107 SELDEN STREET
BERLIN, CT 06037
PHONE: (800) 286-2000

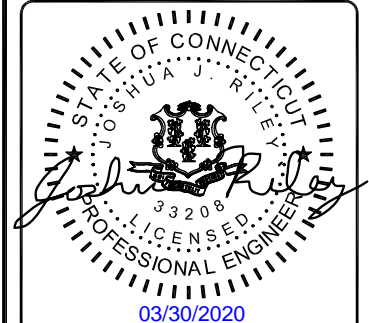


BLACK & VEATCH

6800 W 115TH ST, SUITE 2292
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66211
PHONE: (913) 458-3595

| | |
|-------------|--------|
| PROJECT NO: | 403093 |
| DRAWN BY: | PKH |
| CHECKED BY: | CAG |

| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 0 | 03/11/20 | ISSUED FOR FILING |



IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON,
UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION
OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER,
TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

NORWALK
2 TINDALL AVE
NORWALK, CT

SHEET TITLE
TOWER ELEVATION

SHEET NUMBER

C-2



PROJECT NO: 403093

DRAWN BY: PKH

CHECKED BY: CAG

| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 0 | 03/11/20 | ISSUED FOR FILING |



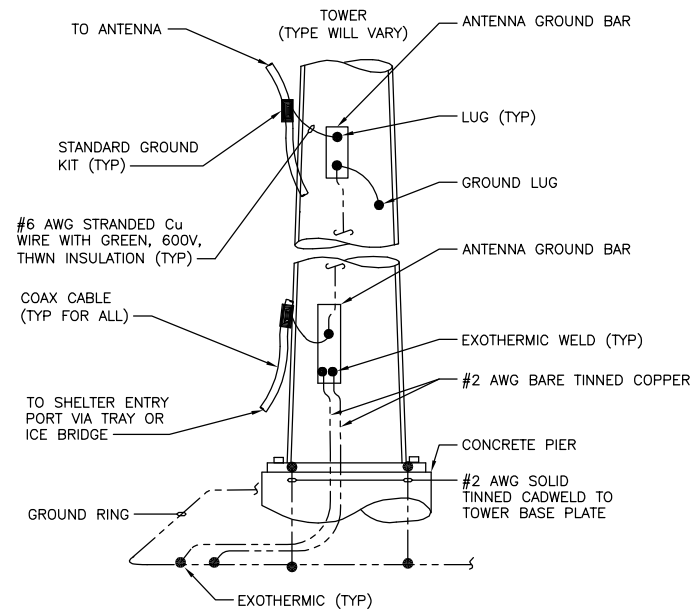
IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

NORWALK
2 TINDALL AVE
NORWALK, CT

SHEET TITLE
GROUNDING
DETAILS

SHEET NUMBER

G-1

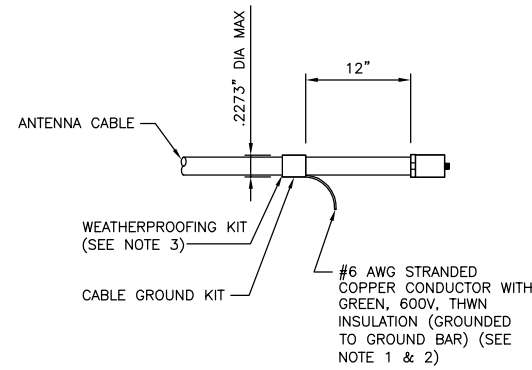


NOTE

1. NUMBER OF GROUND BARS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF TOWER, ANTENNA LOCATION AND CONNECTION ORIENTATION. PROVIDE AS REQUIRED.

ANTENNA CABLE GROUNDING

NO SCALE

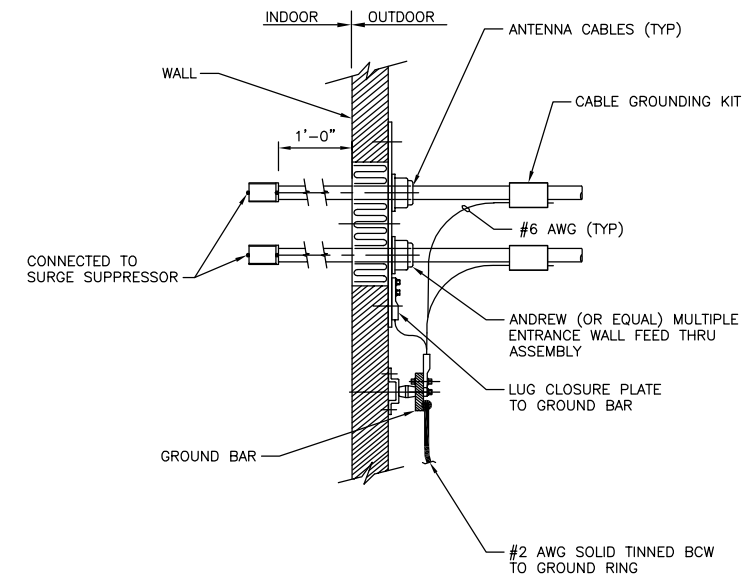


NOTES

1. DO NOT INSTALL CABLE GROUND KIT AT A BEND AND ALWAYS DIRECT GROUND WIRE DOWN TO GROUND BAR.
2. GROUNDING KIT SHALL BE TYPE AND PART NUMBER AS SUPPLIED OR RECOMMENDED BY CABLE MANUFACTURER.
3. WEATHER PROOFING SHALL BE TYPE AND PART NUMBER AS SUPPLIED OR RECOMMENDED BY CABLE MANUFACTURER.

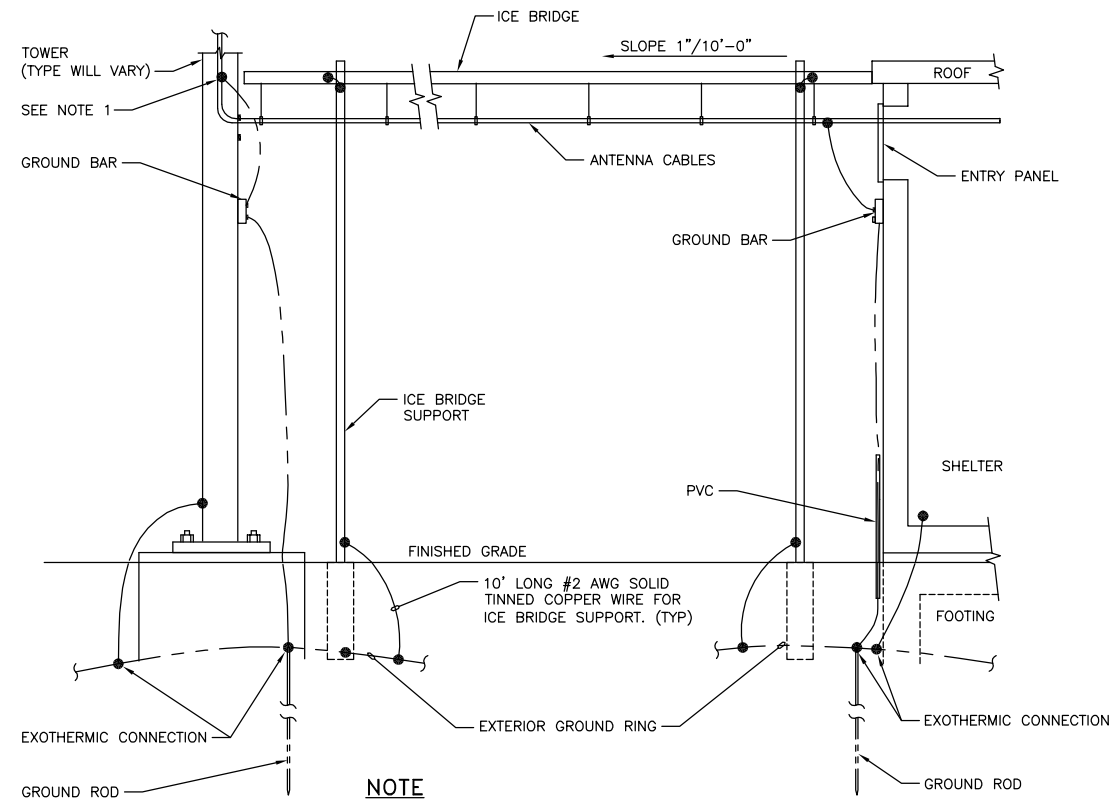
CONNECTION OF CABLE GROUND KIT TO ANTENNA CABLE

NO SCALE



CABLE INSTALLATION WITH WALL FEED THRU ASSEMBLY

NO SCALE



NOTE

1. PROVIDE GROUND KIT 6" BEFORE TURN

ICE BRIDGE AND ANTENNA CABLE DETAIL

NO SCALE

DESIGN BASIS

- 1. GOVERNING CODE: 2018 CONNECTICUT STATE BUILDING CODE (2015 IBC BASIS).

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- 1. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL BUILDING CODES, PERMIT CONDITIONS AND SAFETY CODES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. THE ENGINEER IS NOT: A GUARANTOR OF THE INSTALLING CONTRACTOR'S WORK; RESPONSIBLE FOR SAFETY IN, ON OR ABOUT THE WORK SITE; IN CONTROL OF THE SAFETY OR ADEQUACY OF ANY BUILDING COMPONENT, SCAFFOLDING OR SUPERINTENDING THE WORK.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL PERMITS, INSPECTIONS, TESTING AND CERTIFICATES NEEDED FOR LEGAL OCCUPANCY OF THE FINISHED PROJECT.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO REVIEW THIS COMPLETE PLAN SET AND VERIFY THE EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN IN THESE PLANS AS THEY RELATE TO THE WORK PRIOR TO SUBMITTING PRICE. SIGNIFICANT DEVIATIONS FROM WHAT IS SHOWN AFFECTING THE WORK SHALL BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY TO THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
- 5. DETAILS INCLUDED IN THIS PLAN SET ARE TYPICAL AND APPLY TO SIMILAR CONDITIONS.
- 6. EXISTING ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL FIXTURES, PIPING, WIRING, AND EQUIPMENT OBSTRUCTING THE WORK SHALL BE REMOVED AND/OR RELOCATED AS DIRECTED BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER. TEMPORARY SERVICE INTERRUPTIONS MUST BE COORDINATED WITH OWNER.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DILIGENTLY PROTECT THE EXISTING BUILDING/SITE CONDITIONS AND THOSE OF ANY ADJOINING BUILDING/SITES AND RESTORE ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY HIS ACTIVITIES TO THE PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITION.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SAFEGUARD AGAINST: CREATING A FIRE HAZARD, AFFECTING TENANT EGRESS OR COMPROMISING BUILDING SITE SECURITY MEASURES.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL DEBRIS AND CONSTRUCTION WASTE FROM THE SITE EACH DAY. WORK AREAS SHALL BE SWEEPED AND MADE CLEAN AT THE END OF EACH WORK DAY.
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR'S HOURS OF WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES AND BE APPROVED BY OWNER.
- 11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IF ASBESTOS IS ENCOUNTERED DURING THE EXECUTION OF HIS WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CEASE ALL ACTIVITIES WHERE THE ASBESTOS MATERIAL IS FOUND UNTIL NOTIFIED BY THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER TO RESUME OPERATIONS.

THERMAL & MOISTURE PROTECTION

- 1. FIRE-STOP ALL PENETRATIONS FOR ELECTRICAL CONDUITS OR WAVEGUIDE CABLING THROUGH BUILDING WALLS, FLOORS, AND CEILINGS SHALL BE FIRESTOPPED WITH ACCEPTED MATERIALS TO MAINTAIN THE FIRE RATING OF THE EXISTING ASSEMBLY. ALL FILL MATERIAL SHALL BE SHAPED, FITTED, AND PERMANENTLY SECURED IN PLACE. FIRESTOPPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM E814.
- 2. HILTI CP620 FIRE FOAM OR 3M FIRE BARRIER FILL, VOID OR CAVITY MATERIAL OR ACCEPTED EQUAL SHALL BE APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND ASSOCIATED UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES (UL) SYSTEM NUMBER.
- 3. FIRESTOPPING SHALL BE APPLIED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE AFTER PENETRATIONS ARE MADE AND EQUIPMENT INSTALLED.
- 4. FIRESTOPPED PENETRATIONS SHALL BE LEFT EXPOSED AND MADE AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION BEFORE CONCEALING SUCH PENETRATIONS. FIRESTOPPING MATERIAL CERTIFICATES SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF INSPECTION.
- 5. ANY BUILDING ROOF PENETRATION AND/OR RESTORATION SHALL BE PERFORMED SO THAT THE ROOF WARRANTY IN PLACE IS NOT COMPROMISED. CONTRACTOR SHALL ARRANGE FOR OWNER'S ROOFING CONTRACTOR TO PERFORM ANY AND ALL ROOFING WORK IF SO REQUIRED BY EXISTING ROOF WARRANTY. OTHERWISE, ROOF SHALL BE MADE WATERTIGHT WITH LIKE CONSTRUCTION AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE AND AT COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 6. ALL PENETRATIONS INTO AND/OR THROUGH BUILDING EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE SEALED WITH SILICONE SEALER.
- 7. WHERE CONDUIT AND CABLES PENETRATES FIRE RATED WALLS AND FLOORS, FIRE GROUT ALL PENETRATIONS IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN THE FIRE RATING USING A LISTED FIRE SEALING DEVICE OR GROUT.
- 8. CONTRACTOR TO REMOVE AND RE-INSTALL ALL FIRE PROOFING AS REQUIRED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

SUBMITTALS

- 1. CONTRACTOR TO SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS TO ENGINEER FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FABRICATION.
- 2. CONTRACTOR TO NOTIFY ENGINEER FOR INSPECTION PRIOR TO CLOSING PENETRATIONS.
- 3. CONTRACTORS SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF ANY MATERIAL. THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY CONDITIONS WHICH PRECLUDE COMPLETION OF THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.
- 4. ALL STEEL MATERIAL EXPOSED TO WEATHER SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123 " ZINC (HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED) COATINGS" ON IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS.
- 5. THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY INCORRECTLY FABRICATED, DAMAGED OR OTHERWISE MISFITTING OR NONCONFORMING MATERIALS OR CONDITIONS FOR REMEDIAL OR CORRECTIVE ACTION. ANY SUCH ACTION SHALL REQUIRE ENGINEER REVIEW.

STEEL

- 1. MATERIAL:
 - WIDE FLANGE: ASTM A572, GR 50
 - TUBING: ASTM A500, GR C
 - PIPE: ASTM A53, GR B
 - BOLTS: ASTM A325
 - GRATING: TYPE GW-2 (1"x3/16" BARS)
 - MISC. MATERIAL: ASTM A36
- ALL STEEL SHAPES SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123 WITH A COATING WEIGHT OF 2 OZ/SF.
- 2. DAMAGED GALVANIZED SURFACES SHALL BE CLEANED WITH A WIRE BRUSH AND PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF COLD ZINC, "GALVANOX", "DRY GALV", "ZINC IT", OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S GUIDELINES. TOUCH UP DAMAGED NON GALVANIZED STEEL WITH SAME PAINT IN SHOP OR FIELD.
- 3. DESIGN, FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL STEEL SHALL CONFORM TO THE AISC "MANUAL OF STEEL CONSTRUCTION" 13TH EDITION.
- 4. THE STEEL STRUCTURE IS DESIGNED TO BE SELF-SUPPORTING AND STABLE AFTER COMPLETION. IT IS THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE RESPONSIBILITY TO DETERMINE ERECTION PROCEDURE AND SEQUENCE AND TO INSURE THE SAFETY OF THE BUILDING AND ITS COMPONENT PARTS DURING ERECTION.
- 5. ALL STEEL ELEMENTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PLUMB AND LEVEL.
- 6. TOWER MANUFACTURER'S DESIGNS SHALL PREVAIL FOR TOWER.

SITE GENERAL

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW CONDITIONS OF ALL APPLICABLE PERMITS AND WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH OSHA REGULATIONS.
- 2. THESE PLANS DEPICT KNOWN UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES, CONDUITS, AND/OR PIPELINES. THE LOCATIONS FOR THESE ELEMENTS ARE BASED UPON THE VARIOUS RECORD DRAWINGS AVAILABLE. THE CONTRACTOR IS HEREBY ADVISED THAT THESE DRAWINGS MAY NOT ACCURATELY DEPICT AS-BUILT LOCATIONS AND OTHER UNKNOWN STRUCTURES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL THEREFORE DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND ELEMENTS AND EXCAVATE WITH CARE AFTER CALLING MARKOUT SERVICE AT 1-800-272-4480 48 HOURS BEFORE DIGGING, DRILLING OR BLASTING.
- 3. ALL EXISTING ACTIVE SEWER, WATER, GAS, ELECTRIC, FIBER OPTIC, AND OTHER UTILITIES WHERE ENCOUNTERED, SHALL BE PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES, AND WHERE REQUIRED FOR THE PROPER EXECUTION, SHALL BE RELOCATED AS DIRECTED BY ENGINEER. EXTREME CAUTION SHOULD BE USED BY THE CONTRACTOR WHEN EXCAVATING OR PIER DRILLING AROUND OR NEAR UTILITIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL HAND DIG UTILITIES AS NEEDED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, APPROPRIATE A) FALL PROTECTION, B) CONFINED SPACE ENTRY, C) ELECTRICAL SAFETY, AND D) TRENCHING AND EXCAVATION.
- 4. IF NECESSARY, RUBBISH, STUMPS, DEBRIS, STICKS, STONES, AND OTHER REFUSE SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AND DISPOSED OF LEGALLY.
- 5. ALL EXISTING INACTIVE SEWER, WATER, GAS, ELECTRIC, FIBER OPTIC, OR OTHER UTILITIES, WHICH INTERFERE WITH THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK, SHALL BE REMOVED, AND/OR CAPPED, PLUGGED OR OTHERWISE DISCONTINUED AT THE POINTS WHICH WILL NOT INTERFERE WITH THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK, SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER.
- 6. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIRING OR REPLACING STRUCTURES OR UTILITIES DAMAGED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT EXISTING PAVED AND GRAVEL SURFACES, CURBS, LANDSCAPE AND STRUCTURES AND RESTORE SITE OR PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONDITION WITH AS GOOD, OR BETTER, MATERIALS. NEW MATERIALS SHALL MATCH EXISTING THICKNESS AND TYPE.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHORE ALL TRENCH EXCAVATIONS GREATER THAN 5 FEET IN DEPTH OR LESS WHERE SOIL CONDITIONS ARE DEEMED UNSTABLE. ALL SHEETING AND/OR SHORING METHODS SHALL BE DESIGNED BY A PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR MANAGING GROUNDWATER LEVELS IN THE VICINITY OF EXCAVATIONS TO PROTECT ADJACENT PROPERTIES AND NEW WORK. GROUNDWATER SHALL BE DRAINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION CONTROL GUIDELINES.



107 SELDEN STREET
BERLIN, CT 06037
PHONE: (800) 286-2000

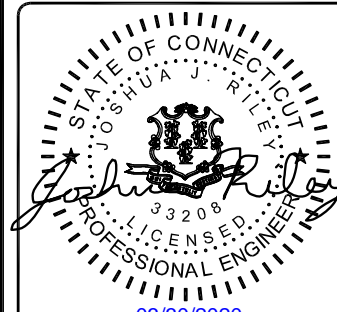


BLACK & VEATCH

6800 W 115TH ST, SUITE 2292
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66211
PHONE: (913) 458-3595

| | |
|-------------|--------|
| PROJECT NO: | 403093 |
| DRAWN BY: | PKH |
| CHECKED BY: | CAG |

| 0 | 03/11/20 | ISSUED FOR FILING |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |



IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

NORWALK
2 TINDALL AVE
NORWALK, CT

SHEET TITLE
**NOTES
& SPECIFICATIONS**

SHEET NUMBER
N-1

ELECTRICAL

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING ELECTRIC SERVICE TYPE AND CAPACITY AND ORDER NEW ELECTRIC SERVICE FROM LOCAL ELECTRIC UTILITY, WHERE APPLICABLE.
2. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES, AND SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE TO ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. WHERE A CONFLICT EXISTS BETWEEN CODES, PLAN AND SPECIFICATIONS, OR AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, THE MORE STRINGENT AUTHORITIES SHALL APPLY.
3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, INSURANCE, EQUIPMENT, INSTALLATION, CONSTRUCTION TOOLS, TRANSPORTATION, ETC. FOR A COMPLETE AND PROPERLY OPERATIVE SYSTEM ENERGIZED THROUGHOUT AND AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND AS SPECIFIED HEREIN AND/OR OTHERWISE REQUIRED.
4. ALL ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE 100% COPPER AND SHALL HAVE TYPE THHN INSULATION UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.
5. CONDUIT SHALL BE THREADED RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL OR EMT WITH ONLY COMPRESSION TYPE COUPLINGS AND CONNECTORS, ALL MADE UP WRENCH TIGHT.
6. ALL BURIED CONDUIT SHALL BE MINIMUM SCH 40 PVC UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, OR AS PER LOCAL CODE REQUIREMENTS.
7. PROVIDE FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT OR LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE STEEL CONDUIT TO ALL VIBRATING EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING HVAC UNITS, TRANSFORMERS, MOTORS, ETC. OR WHERE EQUIPMENT IS PLACED UPON A SLAB ON GRADE.
8. ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS AND FEEDERS SHALL HAVE A SEPARATE GREEN INSULATED EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR BONDED TO ALL ENCLOSURES, PULLBOXES, ETC.
9. CONDUIT AND CABLE WITHIN CORRIDORS SHALL BE CONCEALED AND EXPOSED ELSEWHERE, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
10. ELECTRICAL MATERIALS INSTALLED ON ROOFTOP SHALL BE LISTED FOR NEMA 3R USE. -AND ALL WIRING WITHIN A VENTILATION DUCT SHALL BE LISTED FOR SUCH USE. IN GENERAL WIRING METHODS WITHIN A DUCT SHALL BE AN MC CABLE WITH SMOOTH OR CORRUGATED METAL JACKET AND HAVE NO OUTER COVERING OVER THE METAL JACKET. INTERLOCKED ARMOR TYPE OF MC CABLE IS NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR THIS APPLICATION. CONTRACTOR CAN ALSO USE TYPE MI CABLE IN THE VENTILATION DUCT PROVIDED IT DOES NOT HAVE ANY OUTER COVERINGS OVER THE METAL EXTERIOR.
11. WIRING DEVICES SHALL BE SPECIFICATION GRADE, AND WIRING DEVICE COVER PLATES SHALL BE PLASTIC WITH ENGRAVING AS SPECIFIED.
12. GROUNDING SYSTEM RESISTANCE SHALL BE MEASURED, RECORDED, AND DATED USING MEGGER DET14 OR SIMILAR INSTRUMENT. GROUND RESISTANCE SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 OHMS. IF THE RESISTANCE VALUE IS EXCEEDED, NOTIFY CONSTRUCTION MANAGER FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTION.
13. COORDINATE WITH BUILDING MANAGEMENT BEFORE PERFORMING ANY WORK INVOLVING EXISTING SYSTEMS OR EQUIPMENT IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE EFFECT, IF ANY, ON OTHER TENANTS WITHIN THE BUILDING, AND TO DETERMINE THE APPROPRIATE TIME FOR PERFORMING THIS WORK.
14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE REQUIRED TO VISIT THE SITE PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID IN ORDER TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT OF THE EXISTING CONDITIONS.
15. ALL CONDUCTOR ENDS SHALL BE TAGGED AND ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT LABELED WITH ENGRAVED IDENTIFICATION PLATES.
16. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONTROL WIRING AND ALARM TIE-INS.

GROUNDING

1. #6 THWN SHALL BE STRANDED #6 COPPER WITH GREEN THWN INSULATION SUITABLE FOR WET INSTALLATIONS.
2. #2 THWN SHALL BE STRANDED #2 COPPER WITH THWN INSULATION SUITABLE FOR WET INSTALLATIONS.
3. #2 BARE TINNED SHALL BE SOLID COPPER TINNED. ALL BURIED WIRE SHALL MEET THIS CRITERIA.
4. ALL LUGS SHALL BE 2-HOLE, LONG BARREL, TINNED SOLID COPPER UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, LUGS SHALL BE THOMAS AND BETTS SERIES 548##BE OR EQUIVALENT (IE #2 THWN - 54856BE, #2 SOLID - 54856BE, AND #6 THWN - 54852BE).
5. ALL HARDWARE, BOLTS, NUTS, AND WASHERS SHALL BE 18-8 STAINLESS STEEL. EVERY CONNECTION SHALL BE BOLT-FLAT WASHER-BUSS-LUG-FLAT WASHER-BELLEVILLE WASHER-NUT IN THAT EXACT ORDER. BACK-TO-BACK LUGGING, BOLT-FLAT WASHER-LUG-BUSS-LUG-FLAT WASHER-BELLEVILLE WASHER-NUT, IN THAT EXACT ORDER, IS ACCEPTED WHERE NECESSARY TO CONNECT MANY LUGS TO A BUSS BAR. STACKING OF LUGS, BUSS-LUG-LUG, IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.
6. WHERE CONNECTIONS ARE MADE TO STEEL OR DISSIMILAR METALS, A THOMAS AND BETTS DRAGON TOOTH WASHER MODEL DTWXXX SHALL BE USED BETWEEN THE LUG AND THE STEEL, BOLT-FLAT WASHER-STEEL-DRAGON TOOTH WASHER-LUG-FLAT WASHER-BELEVILLE WASHER-NUT.
7. ALL CONNECTIONS, INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR, SHALL BE MADE WITH THOMAS AND BETTS KPOR-SHIELD. COAT ALL WIRES BEFORE LUGGING AND COAT ALL SURFACES BEFORE CONNECTING.
8. THE MINIMUM BEND RADIUS SHALL BE 8 INCHES FOR #6 WIRE AND SMALLER AND 12 INCHES FOR WIRE LARGER THAN #6.
9. ALL CONNECTIONS TO THE GROUND RING SHALL BE EXOTHERMIC WELD.
10. BOND THE FENCE TO THE GROUND RING AT EACH CORNER, AND AT EACH GATE POST WITH #2 SOLID TINNED WIRE. EXOTHERMIC WELD BOTH ENDS.
11. GROUND KITS SHALL BE SOLID COPPER STRAP WITH #6 WIRE 2-HOLE COMPRESSION CRIMPED LUGS AND SHALL BE SEALED ACCORDING TO MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS.
12. FERROUS METAL CLIPS WHICH COMPLETELY SURROUND THE GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SHALL BE USED.
13. GROUND BARS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED WITH PRE-DRILLED HOLE DIAMETERS AND SPACINGS. GROUND BARS SHALL NEITHER BE FIELD FABRICATED NOR NEW HOLES DRILLED. GROUND LUGS SHALL MATCH THE SPACING ON THE BAR. HARDWARE DIAMETER SHALL BE MINIMUM 3.8 INCH.
14. MGB GROUND CONNECTION SHALL BE EXOTHERMIC WELDED TO THE GROUND SYSTEM.
15. ALL CABLE TRAY AND/OR PLATFORM STEEL SHALL BE BONDED TOGETHER WITH JUMPERS (#6 IN EQUIPMENT ROOM, #2 ELSEWHERE AND HOMERUN).

ANTENNA & CABLE NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL TRANSMISSION CABLES, JUMPERS, CONNECTORS, GROUNDING STRAPS, ANTENNAS, MOUNTS AND HARDWARE. ALL MATERIALS SHALL BE INSPECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR DAMAGE UPON DELIVERY. JUMPERS SHALL BE SUPPLIED AT ANTENNAS AND EQUIPMENT INSIDE SHELTER COORDINATE LENGTH OF JUMP CABLES WITH EVERSOURCE. COORDINATE AND VERIFY ALL OF THE MATERIALS TO BE PROVIDED WITH EVERSOURCE PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID AND ORDERING MATERIALS.
2. AFTER INSTALLATION, THE TRANSMISSION LINE SYSTEM SHALL BE PIM/SWEEP TESTED FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND DAMAGE WITH ANTENNAS CONNECTED. CONTRACTOR TO OBTAIN LATEST TESTING PROCEDURES FROM EVERSOURCE PRIOR TO BIDDING.
3. ANTENNA CABLES SHALL BE COLOR CODED AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:
 - AT THE ANTENNAS.
 - AT THE WAVEGUIDE ENTRY PLATE ON BOTH SIDES OF THE EQUIPMENT SHELTER WALL.
 - JUMPER CABLES AT THE EQUIPMENT ENTER.
4. SYSTEM INSTALLATION:
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL CABLES AND ANTENNAS TO THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROCUREMENT AND INSTALLATION OF THE FOLLOWING:
 - ALL CONNECTORS, ASSOCIATED CABLE MOUNTING, AND GROUNDING HARDWARE.
 - WALL MOUNTS, STANDOFFS, AND ASSOCIATED HARDWARE.
 - 1/2 INCH HELIAX ANTENNA JUMPERS OF APPROPRIATE LENGTHS.
5. MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS FOR COAXIAL CABLES:
 - 7/8 INCH, RMIN = 15 INCHES
 - 1 5/8 INCH, RMIN = 25 INCHES
6. CABLE SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM NUMBER OF BENDS WHERE POSSIBLE. CABLE SHALL NOT BE LEFT UNTERMINATED AND SHALL BE SEALED IMMEDIATELY AFTER BEING INSTALLED.
7. ALL CABLE CONNECTIONS OUTSIDE SHALL BE COVERED WITH WATERPROOF SPLICING KIT.
8. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXACT LENGTH AND DIRECTION OF TRAVEL IN FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
9. CABLE SHALL BE FURNISHED WITHOUT SPLICES AND WITH CONNECTORS AT EACH END.



107 SELDEN STREET
BERLIN, CT 06037
PHONE: (800) 286-2000

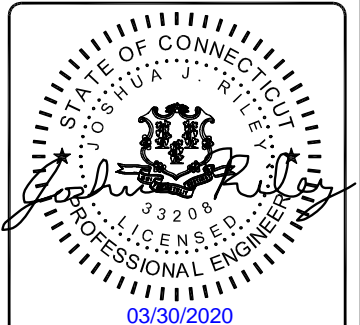


BLACK & VEATCH

6800 W 115TH ST, SUITE 2292
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66211
PHONE: (913) 458-3595

| | |
|-------------|--------|
| PROJECT NO: | 403093 |
| DRAWN BY: | PKH |
| CHECKED BY: | CAG |

| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 0 | 03/11/20 | ISSUED FOR FILING |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |



IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

NORWALK
2 TINDALL AVE
NORWALK, CT

SHEET TITLE
**NOTES
& SPECIFICATIONS**

SHEET NUMBER
N-2

SYMBOLS

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| ● | EXOTHERMIC CONNECTION |
| ■ | COMPRESSION CONNECTION |
| ⊕ | 5/8"Øx10'-0" COPPER CLAD STEEL GROUND ROD. |
| ⊕ | TEST GROUND ROD WITH INSPECTION SLEEVE |
| --- | GROUNDING CONDUCTOR |
| (A) | KEY NOTES |
| — X — X — X — X — X — | CHAINLINK FENCE |
| — □ — □ — □ — □ — □ — | WOOD FENCE |
| --- | LEASE AREA |
| ▨ | ICE BRIDGE |
| ▧ | CABLE TRAY |
| — G — G — G — G — G — | GAS LINE |
| — E/T — E/T — E/T — E/T — | UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL/TELCO |
| — E/C — E/C — E/C — E/C — | UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL/CONTROL |
| — E — E — E — E — E — | UNDERGROUND ELECTRICAL |
| — T — T — T — T — T — | UNDERGROUND TELCO |
| --- | PROPERTY LINE (PL) |

ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|------|-----------------------------------|------|---|
| AC | ALTERNATING CURRENT | MGB | MASTER GROUNDING BAR |
| AIC | AMPERAGE INTERRUPTION CAPACITY | MIN | MINIMUM |
| ANI | AUXILIARY NETWORK INTERFACE | MW | MICROWAVE |
| ATM | ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE | MTS | MANUAL TRANSFER SWITCH |
| ATS | AUTOMATIC TRANSFER SWITCH | NEC | NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE |
| AWG | AMERICAN WIRE GAUGE | OC | ON CENTER |
| AWS | ADVANCED WIRELESS SERVICES | PP | POLARIZING PRESERVING |
| BATT | BATTERY | PCU | PRIMARY CONTROL UNIT |
| BBU | BASEBAND UNIT | PDU | PROTOCOL DATA UNIT |
| BTC | BARE TINNED COPPER CONDUCTOR | PWR | POWER |
| BTS | BASE TRANSCEIVER STATION | RECT | RECTIFIER |
| CCU | CLIMATE CONTROL UNIT | RET | REMOTE ELECTRICAL TILT |
| CDMA | CODE DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS | RMC | RIGID METALLIC CONDUIT |
| CHG | CHARGING | RF | RADIO FREQUENCY |
| CLU | CLIMATE UNIT | RUC | RACK USER COMMISSIONING |
| COMM | COMMON | RRH | REMOTE RADIO HEAD |
| DC | DIRECT CURRENT | RRU | REMOTE RADIO UNIT |
| DIA | DIAMETER | RWY | RACEWAY |
| DWG | DRAWING | SFP | SMALL FORM-FACTOR PLUGGABLE |
| EC | ELECTRICAL CONDUCTOR | SIAD | SMART INTEGRATED ACCESS DEVICE |
| EMT | ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING | SSC | SITE SOLUTIONS CABINET |
| FIF | FACILITY INTERFACE FRAME | T1 | 1544KBPS DIGITAL LINE |
| GEN | GENERATOR | TDMA | TIME-DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS |
| GPS | GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM | TMA | TOWER MOUNT AMPLIFIER |
| GSM | GLOBAL SYSTEM FOR MOBILE | TVSS | TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM |
| HVAC | HEAT/VENTILATION/AIR CONDITIONING | TYP | TYPICAL |
| ICF | INTERCONNECTION FRAME | UMTS | UNIVERSAL MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM |
| IGR | INTERIOR GROUNDING RING (HALO) | UPS | UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY (DC POWER PLANT) |
| LTE | LONG TERM EVOLUTION | | |

EVERSOURCE ENERGY

107 SELDEN STREET
BERLIN, CT 06037
PHONE: (800) 286-2000



BLACK & VEATCH

6800 W 115TH ST, SUITE 2292
OVERLAND PARK, KS 66211
PHONE: (913) 458-3595

| | |
|-------------|--------|
| PROJECT NO: | 403093 |
| DRAWN BY: | PKH |
| CHECKED BY: | CAG |

| REV | DATE | DESCRIPTION |
|-----|----------|-------------------|
| 0 | 03/11/20 | ISSUED FOR FILING |



03/30/2020

IT IS A VIOLATION OF LAW FOR ANY PERSON, UNLESS THEY ARE ACTING UNDER THE DIRECTION OF A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER, TO ALTER THIS DOCUMENT.

NORWALK
2 TINDALL AVE
NORWALK, CT

SHEET TITLE
NOTES & SPECIFICATIONS

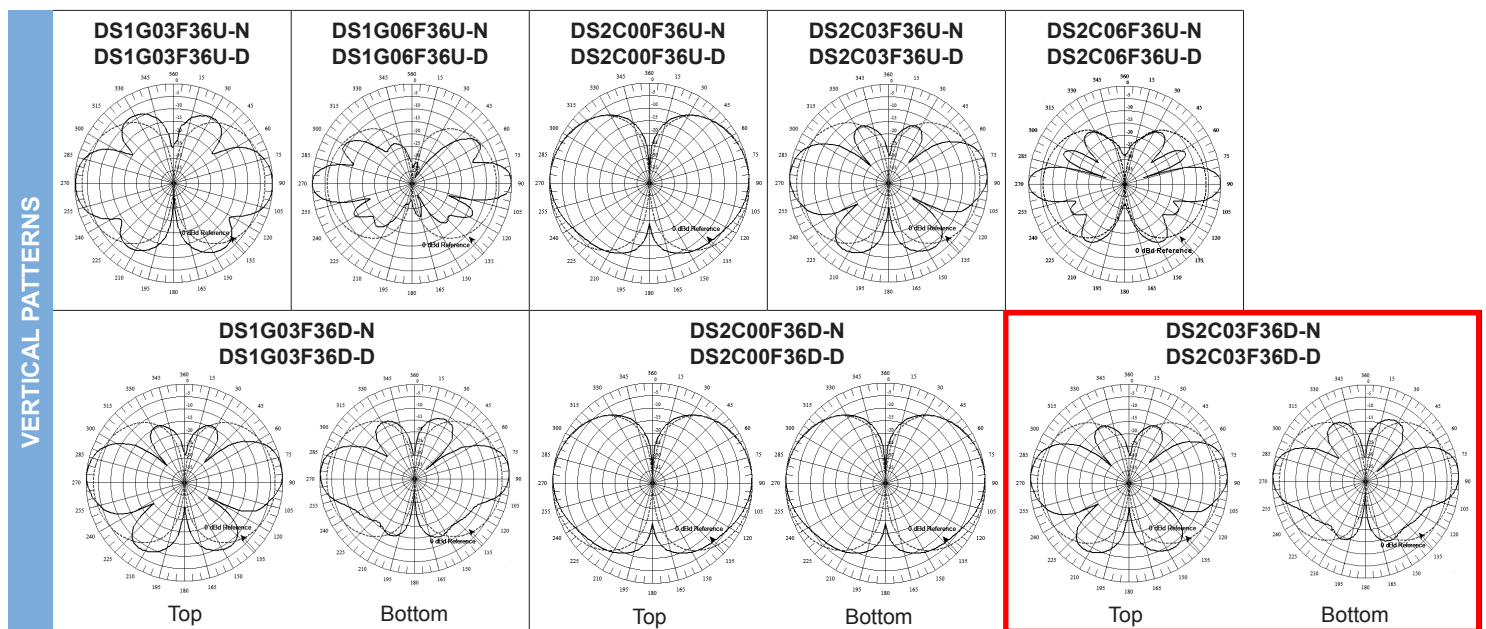
SHEET NUMBER

N-3

REFERENCE CUTSHEETS

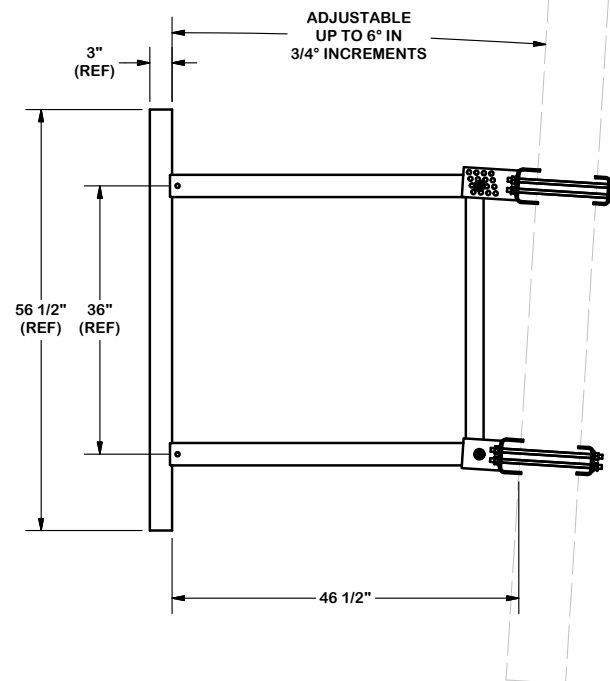
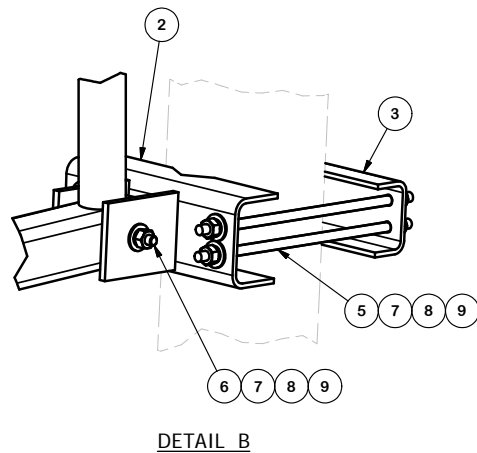
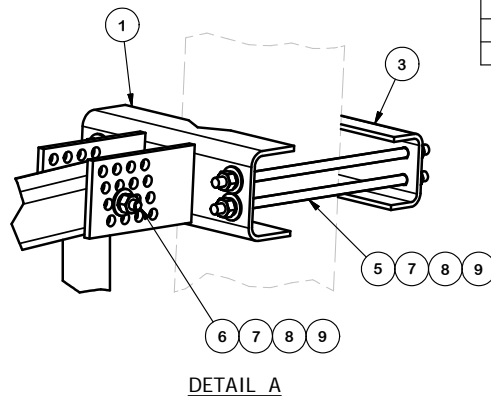
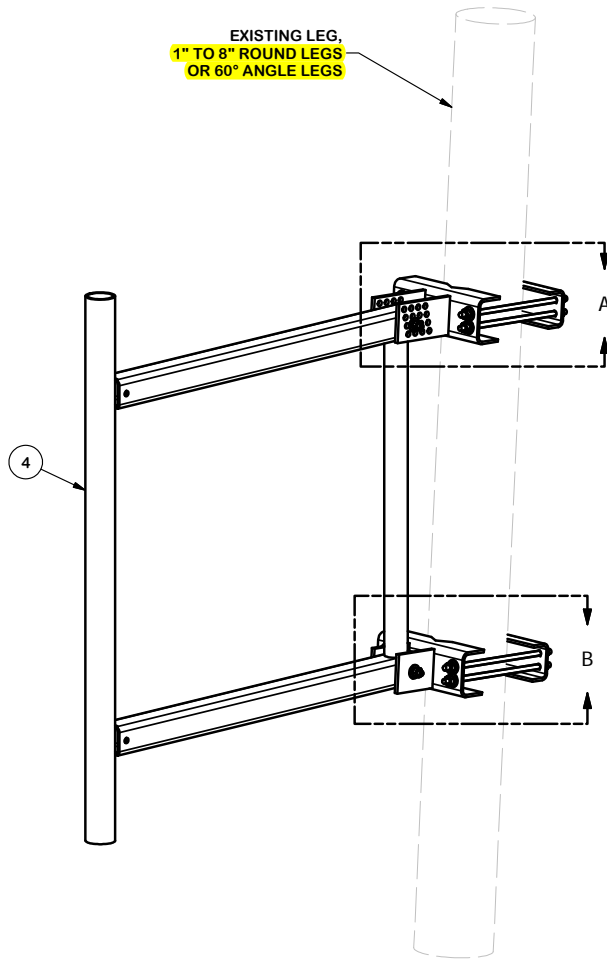
VHF Omni Antennas (160-222 MHz)

| | | 160-174 MHz | | | | | | 217-222 MHz | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Model Number | | DS1G03F36U-N | DS1G03F36U-D | DS1G06F36U-N | DS1G06F36U-D | DS1G03F36D-N | DS1G03F36D-D | DS2C00F36U-N | DS2C00F36U-D | DS2C03F36U-N | DS2C03F36U-D | DS2C06F36U-N | DS2C06F36U-D | DS2C00F36D-N | DS2C00F36D-D | DS2C03F36D-N | DS2C03F36D-D |
| Input Connector | | N(F) | 7/16 DIN | N(F) | 7/16 DIN | N(F) | 7/16 DIN | N(F) | 7/16 DIN | N(F) | 7/16 DIN | N(F) | 7/16 DIN | N(F) | 7/16 DIN | N(F) | 7/16 DIN |
| Type | | Single | | Single | | Dual | | Single | | Single | | Single | | Dual | | Dual | |
| ELECTRICAL | Bandwidth, MHz | 14 | | 14 | | 14 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | | 5 | |
| | Power, Watts | 500 | | 500 | | 350 | | 500 | | 500 | | 500 | | 350 | | 350 | |
| | Gain, dBd | 3 | | 6 | | 3 | | 0 | | 3 | | 6 | | 0 | | 3 | |
| | Horizontal Beamwidth, degrees | 360 | | 360 | | 360 | | 360 | | 360 | | 360 | | 360 | | 360 | |
| | Vertical Beamwidth, degrees | 30 | | 16 | | 30 | | 60 | | 30 | | 16 | | 60 | | 30 | |
| | Beam Tilt, degrees | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | |
| | Isolation (minimum), dB | N/A | | N/A | | 30 | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A | | 30 | | 30 | |
| MECHANICAL | Number of Connectors | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | 2 | | 2 | |
| | Flat Plate Area, ft ² (m ²) | 2.53 (0.24) | | 4.38 (0.41) | | 4.5 (0.42) | | 1.9 (0.18) | | 1.9 (0.18) | | 2.58 (0.24) | | 2.4 (0.22) | | 4.1 (0.38) | |
| | Lateral Windload Thrust, lbf(N) | 95 (423) | | 164 (730) | | 169 (752) | | 53 (236) | | 69 (307) | | 108 (480) | | 90 (400) | | 169 (752) | |
| | Survival Wind Speed without ice, mph(kph) | 110 (177) | | 75 (121) | | 75 (121) | | 222 (357) | | 172 (277) | | 110 (177) | | 130 (209) | | 75 (121) | |
| | with 0.5" radial ice, mph(kph) | 93 (150) | | 60 (97) | | 65 (105) | | 193 (311) | | 150 (241) | | 96 (154) | | 115 (185) | | 65 (105) | |
| Mounting Hardware included | DSH3V3R | | DSH3V3N | | DSH3V3N | | DSH2V3R | | DSH2V3R | | DSH3V3N | | DSH3V3R | | DSH3V3N | | |
| DIMENSIONS | Length, ft(m) | 12.7 (3.9) | | 21.9 (6.7) | | 22.3 (6.8) | | 7.7 (2.3) | | 9.9 (3) | | 18.1 (5.5) | | 13.6 (4.1) | | 24.3 (7.4) | |
| | Radome O.D., in(cm) | 3 (7.6) | | 3 (7.6) | | 3 (7.6) | | 3 (7.6) | | 3 (7.6) | | 3 (7.6) | | 3 (7.6) | | 3 (7.6) | |
| | Mast O.D., in(cm) | 2.5 (6.4) | | 2.5 (6.4) | | 2.5 (6.4) | | 2.5 (6.4) | | 2.5 (6.4) | | 2.5 (6.4) | | 2.5 (6.4) | | 2.5 (6.4) | |
| | Net Weight w/o bracket, lb(kg) | 37 (16.8) | | 60 (27.2) | | 63 (28.6) | | 19 (8.6) | | 26 (11.8) | | 47 (21.3) | | 40 (18.1) | | 70 (31.8) | |
| | Shipping Weight, lb(kg) | 67 (30.4) | | 90 (40.8) | | 93 (42.2) | | 39 (17.7) | | 56 (25.4) | | 77 (34.9) | | 70 (31.8) | | 100 (45.4) | |



TOWER/MAST SIZE AT PROPOSED ANTENNA ATTACHMENT = 2 1/4" ± DIAMETER.

EXISTING LEG,
1" TO 8" ROUND LEGS
OR 60° ANGLE LEGS



| PARTS LIST | | | | | | |
|-------------|-----|----------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|---------|
| ITEM | QTY | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION | LENGTH | UNIT WT. | NET WT. |
| 1 | 1 | CFM | UPPER GATE FOOT WELDMENT | | 13.90 | 13.90 |
| 2 | 1 | CFS | LOWER GATE FOOT WELDMENT | | 12.72 | 12.72 |
| 3 | 2 | GBB | GATE BACKING BAR | | 4.53 | 9.06 |
| 4 | 1 | 4PBG | 48" PIPE MOUNT STANDOFF ARM | | 113.96 | 113.96 |
| 5 | 8 | G12R-12 | 1/2" x 12" GALV. THREADED ROD | | 0.67 | 5.35 |
| 5 | 8 | G12R-15 | 1/2" x 15" GALV. THREADED ROD | | 0.84 | 6.69 |
| 6 | 2 | A1205 | 1/2" x 5" A325 HDG BOLT | | 0.34 | 0.69 |
| 7 | 18 | G12FW | 1/2" HDG USS FLATWASHER | | 0.03 | 0.61 |
| 8 | 18 | G12LW | 1/2" HDG LOCKWASHER | | 0.01 | 0.25 |
| 9 | 18 | G12NUT | 1/2" HDG HEAVY 2H HEX NUT | | 0.07 | 1.29 |
| TOTAL WT. # | | | | | 164.53 | |

TOLERANCE NOTES

TOLERANCES ON DIMENSIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ARE:
 SAWED, SHEARED AND GAS CUT EDGES ($\pm 0.030"$)
 DRILLED AND GAS CUT HOLES ($\pm 0.030"$) - NO CONING OF HOLES
 LASER CUT EDGES AND HOLES ($\pm 0.010"$) - NO CONING OF HOLES
 BENDS ARE $\pm 1/2$ DEGREE
 ALL OTHER MACHINING ($\pm 0.030"$)
 ALL OTHER ASSEMBLY ($\pm 0.060"$)

PROPRIETARY NOTE:
 THE DATA AND TECHNIQUES CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING ARE PROPRIETARY INFORMATION OF VALMONT INDUSTRIES AND CONSIDERED A TRADE SECRET. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF VALMONT INDUSTRIES IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

DESCRIPTION

48" ULTIMATE UNIVERSAL
STANDOFF FRAME

| | | |
|---------|---------------|---------------|
| CPD NO. | DRAWN BY | ENG. APPROVAL |
| CLASS | DRAWING USAGE | CHECKED BY |
| 81 | 01 | CUSTOMER |
| | | BMC 2/16/2011 |



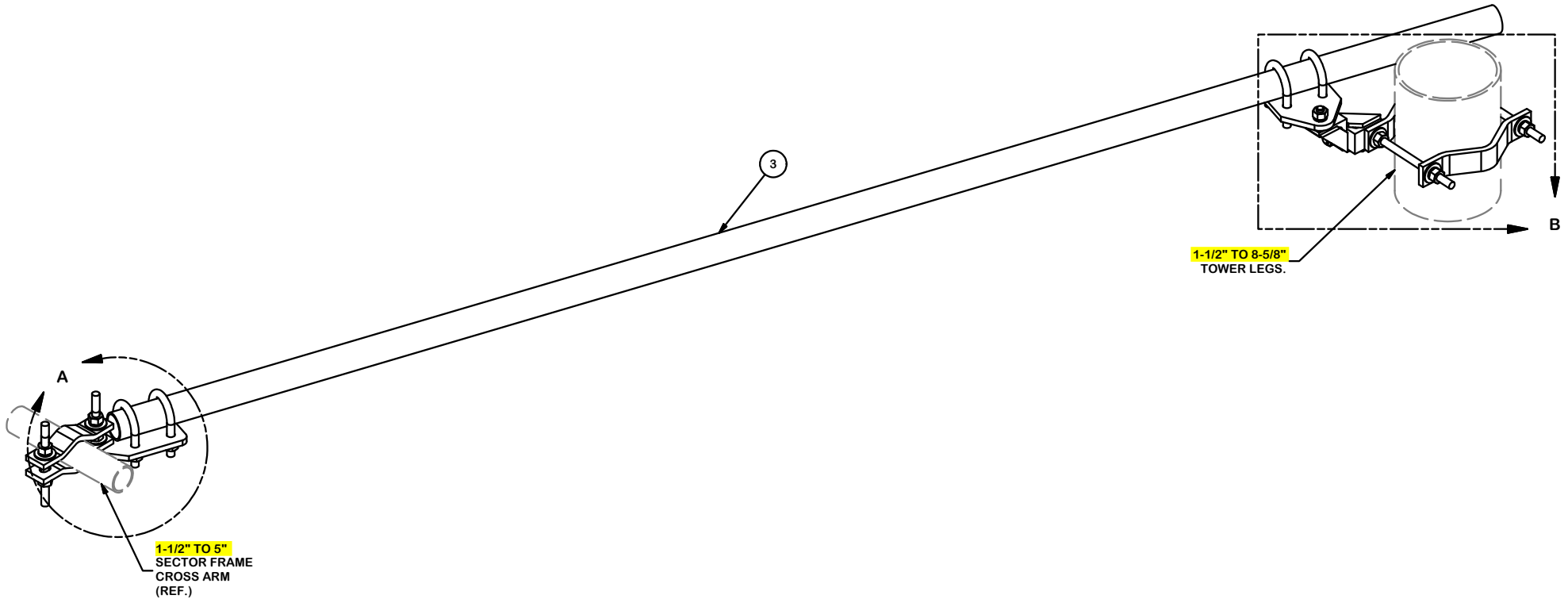
Engineering
Support Team:
1-888-753-7446

Locations:
New York, NY
Atlanta, GA
Los Angeles, CA
Plymouth, IN
Salem, OR
Dallas, TX

| | | |
|----------|--------|--------|
| PART NO. | USF-4U | PAGE |
| DWG. NO. | USF-4U | 1 OF 1 |

TOWER/MAST SIZE AT PROPOSED ANTENNA ATTACHMENT = 2.875" ± DIAMETER.
 FRAME MAST SIZE AT PROPOSED ANTENNA ATTACHMENT = 3.000" ± DIAMETER.

| PARTS LIST | | | | | | |
|------------|-----|----------|--|------------|-------------|---------|
| ITEM | QTY | PART NO. | PART DESCRIPTION | LENGTH | UNIT WT. | NET WT. |
| 1 | 2 | X-SPTB | SLIDING PIPE TIE BACK PLATE | 5 1/2 in | 5.87 | 11.74 |
| 2 | 2 | X-TBCA | TIE BACK CLIP ANGLE | | 2.08 | 4.16 |
| 3 | 1 | P2126 | 2-3/8" OD X 126" SCH 40 GALVANIZED PIPE | 126 in | 40.75 | 40.75 |
| 4 | 2 | MCP | CLAMP HALF 1/2" THICK, 11-5/8" LONG | 12 1/16 in | 3.59 | 7.19 |
| 5 | 4 | DCP | 1/2" THICK, 5-3/4" CNER TO CENTER CLAMP HALF | 8 1/8 in | 2.42 | 9.68 |
| 6 | 2 | G58R-12 | 5/8" x 12" THREADED ROD (HDG.) | | 1.05 | 2.09 |
| 7 | 4 | G58R-8 | 5/8" x 8" THREADED ROD (HDG.) | | 0.70 | 2.79 |
| 8 | 4 | X-UB5258 | 5/8" X 2-5/8" X 4-1/2" X 2" U-BOLT (HDG.) | | 1.00 | 4.00 |
| 9 | 4 | G5804 | 5/8" x 4" HDG HEX BOLT GR5 | | 0.44 | 1.78 |
| 10 | 2 | G5802 | 5/8" x 2" HDG HEX BOLT GR5 | | 0.27 | 0.54 |
| 11 | 10 | G58FW | 5/8" HDG USS FLATWASHER | 1/8 in | 0.07 | 0.70 |
| 12 | 18 | G58LW | 5/8" HDG LOCKWASHER | | 0.03 | 0.47 |
| 13 | 20 | G58NUT | 5/8" HDG HEAVY 2H HEX NUT | | 0.13 | 2.60 |
| | | | | | TOTAL WT. # | 88.49 |



TOLERANCE NOTES

TOLERANCES ON DIMENSIONS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ARE:
 SAWED, SHEARED AND GAS CUT EDGES ($\pm 0.030"$)
 DRILLED AND GAS CUT HOLES ($\pm 0.030"$) - NO CONING OF HOLES
 LASER CUT EDGES AND HOLES ($\pm 0.010"$) - NO CONING OF HOLES
 BENDS ARE $\pm 1/2$ DEGREE
 ALL OTHER MACHINING ($\pm 0.030"$)
 ALL OTHER ASSEMBLY ($\pm 0.060"$)

PROPRIETARY NOTE:
 THE DATA AND TECHNIQUES CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING ARE PROPRIETARY INFORMATION OF VALMONT INDUSTRIES AND CONSIDERED A TRADE SECRET. ANY USE OR DISCLOSURE WITHOUT THE CONSENT OF VALMONT INDUSTRIES IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

DESCRIPTION
 SLIDING PIPE
 TIE BACK ASSEMBLY

| | | |
|---------|---------------|----------------|
| CPD NO. | DRAWN BY | ENG. APPROVAL |
| CLASS | DRAWING USAGE | CHECKED BY |
| 81 | 02 | CUSTOMER |
| | | BMC 11/17/2016 |

SITE PRO 1
 A valmont COMPANY

Engineering Support Team:
 1-888-753-7446

Locations:
 New York, NY
 Atlanta, GA
 Los Angeles, CA
 Plymouth, IN
 Salem, OR
 Dallas, TX

| | | |
|----------|------|--------|
| PART NO. | SPTB | PAGE |
| DWG. NO. | SPTB | 1 OF 3 |

ATTACHMENT C – STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS REPORT

Date: **March 5, 2020**



Black & Veatch Corp.
6800 W. 115th St., Suite 2292
Overland Park, KS 66211
(913) 458-2522

Subject: **Structural Analysis Report**

Eversource Designation: **Site Number:** ES-060
Site Name: NorwalkAWC

Engineering Firm Designation: **Black & Veatch Corp. Project Number:** 403093

Site Data: **2 Tindall Ave, Norwalk, Fairfield County, CT**
Latitude 41° 7' 31.26", Longitude -73° 25' 17.36"
150 Foot - Self Support Tower

Black & Veatch Corp. is pleased to submit this **“Structural Analysis Report”** to determine the structural integrity of the above-mentioned tower.

The purpose of the analysis is to determine acceptability of the tower stress level. Based on our analysis we have determined the tower stress level for the structure and foundation, under the following load case, to be:

LC1: Proposed Equipment Configuration **Sufficient Capacity – 67.7%**

This analysis utilizes an ultimate 3-second gust wind speed of 130 mph as required by the 2018 Connecticut State Building Code. Applicable Standard references and design criteria are listed in Section 2 - Analysis Criteria.

Structural analysis prepared by: Khushal Patel

Respectfully submitted by:

Joshua J Riley, P.E.

Professional Engineer

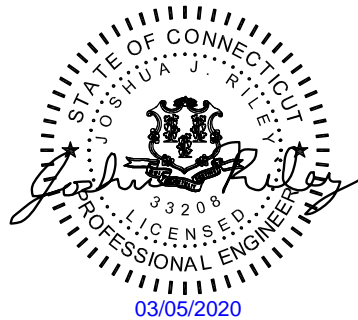


TABLE OF CONTENTS

1) INTRODUCTION

2) ANALYSIS CRITERIA

Table 1 - Proposed Equipment Configuration

Table 2 - Other Considered Equipment

3) ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Table 3 - Documents Provided

3.1) Analysis Method

3.2) Assumptions

4) ANALYSIS RESULTS

Table 4 - Section Capacity (Summary)

Table 5 - Tower Component Stresses vs. Capacity

4.1) Recommendations

5) APPENDIX A

tnxTower Output

6) APPENDIX B

Base Level Drawing

7) APPENDIX C

Additional Calculations

1) INTRODUCTION

This tower is a 150 ft Self Support tower designed by Rohn in July of 2015.

2) ANALYSIS CRITERIA

| | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| TIA-222 Revision: | TIA-222-H |
| Risk Category: | III |
| Wind Speed: | 130 mph ultimate |
| Exposure Category: | C |
| Topographic Factor: | 1 |
| Ice Thickness: | 1.5 in |
| Wind Speed with Ice: | 50 mph |
| Seismic Ss: | 0.233 |
| Seismic S1: | 0.067 |
| Service Wind Speed: | 60 mph |

Table 1 - Proposed Equipment Configuration

| Mounting Level (ft) | Center Line Elevation (ft) | Number of Antennas | Antenna Manufacturer | Antenna Model | Number of Feed Lines | Feed Line Size (in) | Note |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| 147.0 | 160.0 | 1 | dbspectra | DS2C03F36D-D | 2 | 7/8 | - |
| | 147.0 | 1 | site pro 1 | USF-4U w/ Tieback [4' SO 203-1 + Vert. Pipe Support] | | | |

Table 2 - Other Considered Equipment

| Mounting Level (ft) | Center Line Elevation (ft) | Number of Antennas | Antenna Manufacturer | Antenna Model | Number of Feed Lines | Feed Line Size (in) | Note |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| 148.0 | 158.0 | 1 | dbspectra | DS9A09F36D-N | 2 | 1-5/8 | 1 |
| 146.0 | 146.0 | 1 | misc1 | TMA | 1 | 1/2 | 1 |
| 144.0 | 154.0 | 1 | telewave | ANT150F6 | 1 | 1-5/8 7/8 | 1 |
| | 151.5 | 1 | rfs celwave | 1151-3N | | | |
| | 144.0 | 2 | tower mounts | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | | | |
| 135.0 | 135.0 | 1 | celwave | PAL6-59 | 1 | E65 | 2 |
| | | 1 | mount pipes | 6'x2" Mount Pipe | | | |
| 134.0 | 138.0 | 1 | telewave | ANT150F2 | 1 | 7/8 | 1 |
| | 134.0 | 1 | tower mounts | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | | | |
| 126.0 | 132.0 | 1 | kreco | CO-36A | 1 | 7/8 | 1 |
| | 126.0 | 1 | tower mounts | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | | | |
| 120.0 | 120.0 | 1 | kreco | CO-36A | 1 | 7/8 | 1 |
| | | 1 | tower mounts | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | | | |
| | | 1 | celwave | PAL6-59 | | | |
| | | 1 | mount pipes | 6'x2" Mount Pipe | | | |
| 116.0 | 122.0 | 1 | kreco | CO-36A | 2 | 7/8 | 1 |

| Mounting Level (ft) | Center Line Elevation (ft) | Number of Antennas | Antenna Manufacturer | Antenna Model | Number of Feed Lines | Feed Line Size (in) | Note |
|---------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------|
| | 120.0 | 1 | telewave | ANT150F2 | | | |
| | 116.0 | 2 | tower mounts | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | | | |
| 110.0 | 110.0 | 9 | quintel technology | QS6656-5_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 1 | 1 5/8 | 2 |
| | | 3 | rfs celwave | B2/B66A RRH-BR049 | | | |
| | | 3 | rfs celwave | B5/B13 RRH-BR04C | | | |
| | | 1 | rfs celwave | DB-C1-12C-24AB-0Z | | | |
| | | 1 | cci tower mounts | Sector Mount [SM 802-3] | | | |
| 100.0 | 100.0 | 9 | alcatel lucent | RRH2X40-AWS | 5 | 1-5/8 | 2 |
| | | 6 | amphenol | BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X w/ Mount Pipe | | | |
| | | 6 | antel | BXA-171063-12CF-EDIN-X w/ Mount Pipe | | | |
| | | 3 | tower mounts | Pirot 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | | | |
| | | 1 | rfs celwave | DB-T1-6Z-8AB-0Z | | | |
| 90.0 | 90.0 | 3 | alcatel lucent | FD-RRH-2x50-800 | 6 | 1-5/8 | 2 |
| | | 3 | tower mounts | Pirot 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | | | |
| | | 3 | rfs celwave | APXVSP18-C_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | | | |
| 80.0 | 80.0 | 3 | tower mounts | Pirot 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 8 | 1-5/8 | 2 |
| | | 6 | ericsson | AIR 21 w/ Mount Pipe | | | |
| | | 3 | ericsson | KRY 112 144/1 | | | |

- Notes:
 1) Existing Equipment
 2) Reserved Equipment

3) ANALYSIS PROCEDURE

Table 3 - Documents Provided

| Document | Remarks | Reference | Source |
|--|--|-----------|------------|
| 4-GEOTECHNICAL REPORTS | Dr. Clarence Welti, P.E., P.C., dated 04/21/2014 | - | Eversource |
| 4-TOWER FOUNDATION DRAWINGS/DESIGN/SPECS | Rohn, dated 07/30/2015 | - | Eversource |
| 4-TOWER MANUFACTURER DRAWINGS | Rohn, dated 07/30/2015 | - | Eversource |
| 4-TOWER STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS REPORTS | Paul J. Ford & Company, dated 05/02/2017 | - | Eversource |

3.1) Analysis Method

tnxTower (version 8.0.5.0), a commercially available analysis software package, was used to create a three-dimensional model of the tower and calculate member stresses for various loading cases. Selected output from the analysis is included in Appendix A.

3.2) Assumptions

- 1) Tower and structures were built and maintained in accordance with the manufacturer's specifications.
- 2) The configuration of antennas, transmission cables, mounts and other appurtenances are as specified in Tables 1 and 2 and the referenced drawings.
- 3) Existing tower loading is based on 2018 drone mapping photos.
- 4) Reserved tower loading is based on 2019 Paul J. Ford Structural Analysis Report.
- 5) This analysis was performed under the assumption that all information provided to Black & Veatch is current and correct. This is to include site data, appurtenance loading, tower/foundation details, and geotechnical data.

This analysis may be affected if any assumptions are not valid or have been made in error. Black & Veatch Corp. should be notified to determine the effect on the structural integrity of the tower.

4) ANALYSIS RESULTS

Table 4 - Section Capacity (Summary)

| Section No. | Elevation (ft) | Component Type | Size | Critical Element | P (K) | SF*P_allow (K) | % Capacity | Pass / Fail |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | Leg | 2 1/4 | 3 | -13.770 | 110.313 | 12.5 | Pass |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | Leg | 2 1/2 | 39 | -48.033 | 150.688 | 31.9 | Pass |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | Leg | 2 3/4 | 70 | -85.061 | 196.260 | 43.3 | Pass |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | Leg | 2 3/4 | 97 | -94.346 | 255.206 | 37.0 | Pass |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | Leg | 3 1/4 | 109 | -118.566 | 262.722 | 45.1 | Pass |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | Leg | 3 1/4 | 124 | -144.617 | 352.529 | 41.0 | Pass |
| T7 | 70 - 55 | Leg | 3 3/4 | 145 | -180.374 | 386.401 | 46.7 | Pass |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | Leg | 3 3/4 | 166 | -191.371 | 482.329 | 39.7 | Pass |
| T9 | 50 - 30 | Leg | 4 1/4 | 178 | -234.234 | 530.474 | 44.2 | Pass |
| T10 | 30 - 10 | Leg | 4 1/2 | 205 | -269.411 | 609.947 | 44.2 | Pass |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Leg | 4 1/2 | 220 | -279.570 | 609.947 | 45.8 | Pass |
| T1 | 150 - 130 | Diagonal | L1 1/2x1 1/2x3/16 | 10 | -2.982 | 11.381 | 26.2 44.4 (b) | Pass |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | Diagonal | L1 3/4x1 3/4x3/16 | 42 | -5.353 | 17.039 | 31.4 56.1 (b) | Pass |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | Diagonal | L2x2x3/16 | 76 | -6.205 | 17.480 | 35.5 67.7 (b) | Pass |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | Diagonal | L2x2x3/16 | 103 | -5.974 | 15.772 | 37.9 63.8 (b) | Pass |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | Diagonal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 115 | -6.787 | 22.560 | 30.1 61.8 (b) | Pass |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | Diagonal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 130 | -7.389 | 18.848 | 39.2 67.1 (b) | Pass |
| T7 | 70 - 55 | Diagonal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 151 | -7.159 | 20.071 | 35.7 48.7 (b) | Pass |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | Diagonal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 172 | -7.311 | 17.641 | 41.4 48.1 (b) | Pass |
| T9 | 50 - 30 | Diagonal | L3x3x3/16 | 185 | -7.388 | 18.586 | 39.8 66.1 (b) | Pass |
| T10 | 30 - 10 | Diagonal | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 212 | -9.217 | 51.419 | 17.9 | Pass |

| Section No. | Elevation (ft) | Component Type | Size | Critical Element | P (K) | SF*P_allow (K) | % Capacity | Pass / Fail |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | | 31.8 (b) | |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Diagonal | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 238 | -12.636 | 26.967 | 46.9 | Pass |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Horizontal | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 237 | -7.643 | 32.365 | 23.6 26.5 (b) | Pass |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | Secondary Horizontal | L2x2x1/4 | 106 | 1.636 | 28.812 | 5.7 13.3 (b) | Pass |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | Secondary Horizontal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 133 | -2.508 | 26.519 | 9.5 22.5 (b) | Pass |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | Secondary Horizontal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 175 | -3.319 | 22.678 | 14.6 22.4 (b) | Pass |
| T1 | 150 - 130 | Top Girt | L2x2x3/16 | 4 | -0.071 | 12.486 | 0.6 0.8 (b) | Pass |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Redund Horz 1 Bracing | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 225 | -4.849 | 42.183 | 11.5 | Pass |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Redund Diag 1 Bracing | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 243 | -3.970 | 18.067 | 22.0 | Pass |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Inner Bracing | L3x3x1/4 | 246 | -0.012 | 19.067 | 0.3 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | Summary | |
| | | | | | | | Leg (T7) | 46.7 Pass |
| | | | | | | | Diagonal (T3) | 67.7 Pass |
| | | | | | | | Horizontal (T11) | 26.5 Pass |
| | | | | | | | Secondary Horizontal (T6) | 22.5 Pass |
| | | | | | | | Top Girt (T1) | 0.8 Pass |
| | | | | | | | Redund Horz 1 Bracing (T11) | 11.5 Pass |
| | | | | | | | Redund Diag 1 Bracing (T11) | 22.0 Pass |
| | | | | | | | Inner Bracing (T11) | 0.3 Pass |
| | | | | | | | Bolt Checks | 67.7 Pass |
| | | | | | | | Rating = | 67.7 Pass |

Table 5 - Tower Component Stresses vs. Capacity - LC1

| Notes | Component | Elevation (ft) | % Capacity | Pass / Fail |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| 1 | Anchor Rods | 0 | 28.2 | Pass |
| 1 | Base Foundation | 0 | 20.3 | Pass |
| | Base Foundation Soil Interaction | | 45.0 | Pass |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Structure Rating (max from all components) = | 67.7% |
|---|--------------|

Note:

- 1) See additional documentation in "Appendix C – Additional Calculations" for calculations supporting the % capacity consumed. Rating per TIA-222-H section 15.5.

4.1) Recommendations

The tower and its foundation have sufficient capacity to carry the proposed load configuration. No modifications are required at this time.

Maximum Tower Deflections - Service Wind

| <i>Section No.</i> | <i>Elevation ft</i> | <i>Horz. Deflection in</i> | <i>Gov. Load Comb.</i> | <i>Tilt °</i> | <i>Twist °</i> | <i>Check*</i> |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | 2.433 | 46 | 0.14 | 0.079 | OK |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | 1.849 | 46 | 0.135 | 0.07 | OK |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | 1.299 | 46 | 0.116 | 0.044 | OK |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | 0.927 | 46 | 0.093 | 0.025 | OK |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | 0.847 | 46 | 0.087 | 0.022 | OK |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | 0.664 | 46 | 0.075 | 0.016 | OK |

*Limit State Deformation (TIA-222-H Section 2.8.2)

1) Maximum Rotation = 4 Degrees

2) Maximum Deflection = 0.03 * Tower Height = 54 in.

Critical Deflections of Tower at the MW Dish Elevations - Service Wind

| <i>Elevation (ft)</i> | <i>MW Dish</i> | <i>Tilt (°)</i> | <i>Twist (°)</i> | <i>Diameter, D (ft)</i> | <i>Frequency, α (GHz)</i> | <i>Decibel Points</i> | <i>Deformation Limit (θ)*</i> | <i>Deformation Limit Exceeded?</i> |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 135 | PAL6-59 | 0.138 | 0.073 | 6 | 10 | 10 dB | 0.885 | Not Exceeded |
| 120 | PAL6-59 | 0.127 | 0.058 | 6 | 10 | 10 dB | 0.885 | Not Exceeded |

*Limit per TIA-222-H Annex D

Maximum Tower Deflections - Design Wind

| <i>Section No.</i> | <i>Elevation ft</i> | <i>Horz. Deflection in</i> | <i>Gov. Load Comb.</i> | <i>Tilt °</i> | <i>Twist °</i> | <i>Combined Max</i> | <i>Check*</i> |
|--------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | 6.964 | 46 | 0.401 | 0.224 | 0.459 | OK |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | 5.277 | 46 | 0.388 | 0.198 | 0.436 | OK |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | 3.695 | 46 | 0.332 | 0.126 | 0.355 | OK |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | 2.633 | 46 | 0.266 | 0.072 | 0.276 | OK |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | 2.403 | 46 | 0.248 | 0.062 | 0.256 | OK |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | 1.884 | 46 | 0.213 | 0.045 | 0.218 | OK |

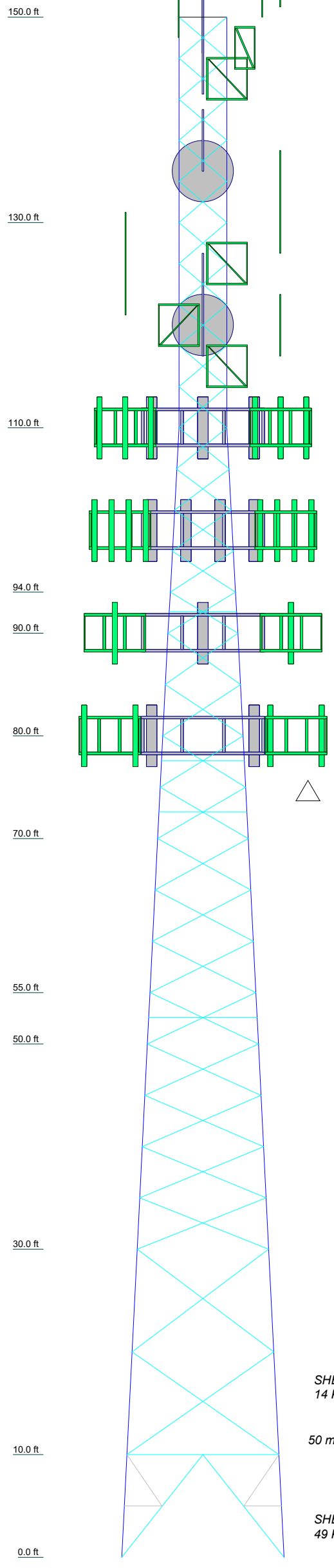
*Up to 0.5 degree is considered acceptable per SUB090 Section 7

Critical Deflections of Tower at the MW Dish Elevations - Design Wind

| <i>Elevation ft</i> | <i>Appurtenance</i> | <i>Gov. Load Comb.</i> | <i>Deflection in</i> | <i>Tilt °</i> | <i>Twist °</i> | <i>Radius of Curvature ft</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 135 | PAL6-59 | 46 | 5.695 | 0.395 | 0.208 | 67053.000 |
| 120 | PAL6-59 | 46 | 4.462 | 0.365 | 0.165 | 24272.000 |

APPENDIX A
TNXTOWER OUTPUT

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Section | T1 | T2 | T3 | T4 | T5 | T6 | T7 | T8 | T9 | T10 | T11 |
| Legs | SR 2 1/4 | SR 2 1/2 | SR 2 3/4 | SR 3 1/4 | SR 3 1/4 | SR 3 3/4 | SR 3 3/4 | SR 4 1/4 | SR 4 1/4 | SR 4 1/2 | SR 4 1/2 |
| Leg Grade | L1 1/2x1 1/2x3/16 | L1 3/4x1 3/4x3/16 | L2x2x3/16 | A572-50 | A572-50 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | L3x3x3/16 | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 |
| Diagonals | L2x2x3/16 | L2x2x3/16 | L2x2x3/16 | L2x2x1/4 | N.A. | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 |
| Diagonal Grade | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Top Girts | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Horizontals | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Sec. Horizontals | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Red. Horizontals | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Red. Diagonals | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Inner Bracing | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. |
| Face Width (ft) | 4.70313 | 4.72396 | 4.73958 | 6.77804 | 6.36979 | 7.79427 | 8.8125 | 10.849 | 10.3411 | 10.849 | 14.8646 |
| # Panels @ (ft) | 12 | 15 @ 4 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 2.8 |
| Weight (K) | | | | | | | | | | | |



DESIGNED APPURTENANCE LOADING

| TYPE | ELEVATION | TYPE | ELEVATION |
|--|-----------|--|-----------|
| Lightning Rod 5/8"x5' | 150 | B5/B13 RRH-BR04C | 110 |
| DS9A09F36D-N | 148 | DB-C1-12C-24AB-0Z | 110 |
| DS2C03F36D-D | 147 | Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 100 |
| USF-4U w/ Tieback [4' SO 203-1 + Vert. Pipe Support] | 147 | Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 100 |
| TMA | 146 | Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 100 |
| 1151-3N | 144 | (2) BXA-171063-12CF-EDIN-X w/ Mount Pipe | 100 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 144 | (2) BXA-171063-12CF-EDIN-X w/ Mount Pipe | 100 |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | 144 | (2) BXA-171063-12CF-EDIN-X w/ Mount Pipe | 100 |
| ANT150F6 | 144 | (2) BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 100 |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | 144 | (2) BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 100 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 144 | (2) BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 100 |
| 6"x2" Mount Pipe | 135 | (3) RRH2X40-AWS | 100 |
| PAL6-59 | 135 | (3) RRH2X40-AWS | 100 |
| ANT150F2 | 134 | (3) RRH2X40-AWS | 100 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 134 | DB-T1-6Z-8AB-0Z | 100 |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | 134 | APXVSP18-C_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 90 |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | 126 | APXVSP18-C_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 90 |
| CO-36A | 126 | APXVSP18-C_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 90 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 126 | FD-RRH-2x50-800 | 90 |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | 120 | FD-RRH-2x50-800 | 90 |
| 6"x2" Mount Pipe | 120 | FD-RRH-2x50-800 | 90 |
| CO-36A | 120 | Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 90 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 120 | Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 90 |
| PAL6-59 | 120 | Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 90 |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | 116 | (2) AIR 21 w/ Mount Pipe | 80 |
| CO-36A | 116 | (2) AIR 21 w/ Mount Pipe | 80 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 116 | (2) AIR 21 w/ Mount Pipe | 80 |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | 116 | KRY 112 144/1 | 80 |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 116 | KRY 112 144/1 | 80 |
| ANT150F2 | 116 | KRY 112 144/1 | 80 |
| Sector Mount [SM 802-3] | 110 | Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 80 |
| (3) QS6656-5_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 110 | Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 80 |
| (3) QS6656-5_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 110 | Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 80 |
| (3) QS6656-5_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 110 | (6) Secondary Members 30'-20' | 25 |
| B2/B66A RRH-BR049 | 110 | (6) Secondary Members 30'-20' | 25 |
| B2/B66A RRH-BR049 | 110 | (6) Secondary Members 30'-20' | 25 |
| B2/B66A RRH-BR049 | 110 | (6) Secondary Members 20'-10' | 15 |
| B5/B13 RRH-BR04C | 110 | (6) Secondary Members 20'-10' | 15 |
| B5/B13 RRH-BR04C | 110 | (6) Secondary Members 20'-10' | 15 |

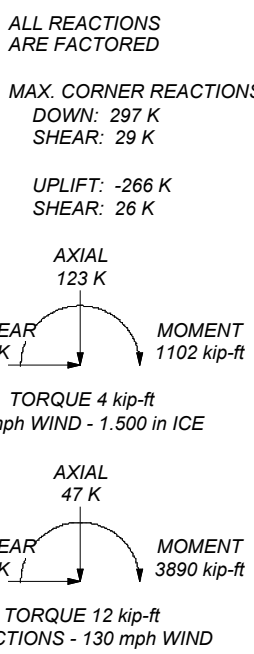
SYMBOL LIST

| MARK | SIZE | MARK | SIZE |
|------|------------------|------|------|
| A | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | | |

MATERIAL STRENGTH

| GRADE | Fy | Fu | GRADE | Fy | Fu |
|---------|--------|--------|-------|----|----|
| A572-50 | 50 ksi | 65 ksi | | | |

- ### TOWER DESIGN NOTES
1. Tower is located in Fairfield County, Connecticut.
 2. Tower designed for Exposure C to the TIA-222-H Standard.
 3. Tower designed for a 130 mph basic wind in accordance with the TIA-222-H Standard.
 4. Tower is also designed for a 50 mph basic wind with 1.50 in ice. Ice is considered to increase in thickness with height.
 5. Deflections are based upon a 60 mph wind.
 6. Tower Risk Category III.
 7. Topographic Category 1 with Crest Height of 0.000 ft
 8. TOWER RATING: 67.7%



| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| BLACK & VEATCH Building a world of difference.® | Black & Veatch Corp. 6800 W. 115th St., Suite 2292 Overland Park, KS 66211 Phone: (913) 458-2984 FAX: (913) 458-8136 | | Job: ES-060 NorwalkAWC Project: 403093 Client: Eversource Code: TIA-222-H Path: C:\Users\rl68992\Documents\Checkout\ES-060 NorwalkAWC Structural Analysis.dwg |
| | Drawn by: Josh Riley Date: 03/03/20 | App'd: Scale: NTS Dwg No. E-1 | |

Tower Input Data

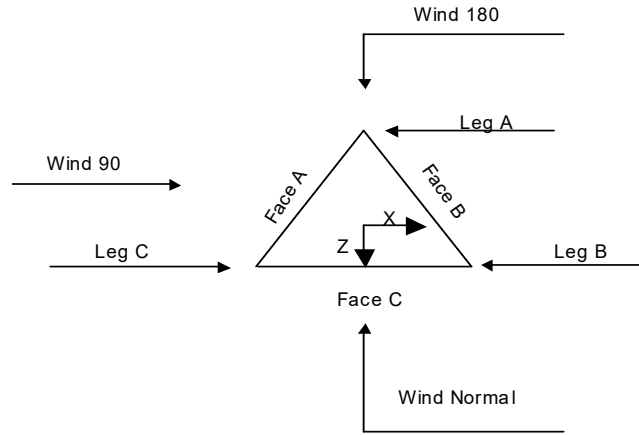
The main tower is a 3x free standing tower with an overall height of 150.000 ft above the ground line.
 The base of the tower is set at an elevation of 0.000 ft above the ground line.
 The face width of the tower is 4.703 ft at the top and 15.865 ft at the base.
 This tower is designed using the TIA-222-H standard.

The following design criteria apply:

- 1) Tower is located in Fairfield County, Connecticut.
- 2) Tower base elevation above sea level: 57.000 ft.
- 3) Basic wind speed of 130 mph.
- 4) Risk Category III.
- 5) Exposure Category C.
- 6) Simplified Topographic Factor Procedure for wind speed-up calculations is used.
- 7) Topographic Category: 1.
- 8) Crest Height: 0.000 ft.
- 9) Nominal ice thickness of 1.500 in.
- 10) Ice thickness is considered to increase with height.
- 11) Ice density of 56.000 pcf.
- 12) A wind speed of 50 mph is used in combination with ice.
- 13) Temperature drop of 50.000 °F.
- 14) Deflections calculated using a wind speed of 60 mph.
- 15) Pressures are calculated at each section.
- 16) Stress ratio used in tower member design is 1.05.
- 17) Local bending stresses due to climbing loads, feed line supports, and appurtenance mounts are not considered.

Options

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Consider Moments - Legs Consider Moments - Horizontals Consider Moments - Diagonals Use Moment Magnification Use Code Stress Ratios Use Code Safety Factors - Guys Escalate Ice Always Use Max Kz Use Special Wind Profile ✓ Include Bolts In Member Capacity Leg Bolts Are At Top Of Section ✓ Secondary Horizontal Braces Leg Use Diamond Inner Bracing (4 Sided) SR Members Have Cut Ends SR Members Are Concentric | Distribute Leg Loads As Uniform Assume Legs Pinned ✓ Assume Rigid Index Plate ✓ Use Clear Spans For Wind Area ✓ Use Clear Spans For KL/r Retension Guys To Initial Tension ✓ Bypass Mast Stability Checks ✓ Use Azimuth Dish Coefficients ✓ Project Wind Area of Appurt. Autocalc Torque Arm Areas Add IBC .6D+W Combination ✓ Sort Capacity Reports By Component Triangulate Diamond Inner Bracing Treat Feed Line Bundles As Cylinder Ignore KL/ry For 60 Deg. Angle Legs | Use ASCE 10 X-Brace Ly Rules ✓ Calculate Redundant Bracing Forces Ignore Redundant Members in FEA ✓ SR Leg Bolts Resist Compression All Leg Panels Have Same Allowable Offset Girt At Foundation ✓ Consider Feed Line Torque ✓ Include Angle Block Shear Check Use TIA-222-H Bracing Resist. Exemption Use TIA-222-H Tension Splice Exemption <div style="text-align: center; background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px;">Poles</div> Include Shear-Torsion Interaction Always Use Sub-Critical Flow Use Top Mounted Sockets Pole Without Linear Attachments Pole With Shroud Or No Appurtenances Outside and Inside Corner Radii Are Known |
|--|---|---|



Triangular Tower

Tower Section Geometry

| <i>Tower Section</i> | <i>Tower Elevation</i> | <i>Assembly Database</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>Section Width</i> | <i>Number of Sections</i> | <i>Section Length</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| | <i>ft</i> | | | <i>ft</i> | | <i>ft</i> |
| T1 | 150.000-130.000 | | | 4.703 | 1 | 20.000 |
| T2 | 130.000-110.000 | | | 4.724 | 1 | 20.000 |
| T3 | 110.000-94.000 | | | 4.740 | 1 | 16.000 |
| T4 | 94.000-90.000 | | | 6.370 | 1 | 4.000 |
| T5 | 90.000-80.000 | | | 6.776 | 1 | 10.000 |
| T6 | 80.000-70.000 | | | 7.794 | 1 | 10.000 |
| T7 | 70.000-55.000 | | | 8.813 | 1 | 15.000 |
| T8 | 55.000-50.000 | | | 10.341 | 1 | 5.000 |
| T9 | 50.000-30.000 | | | 10.849 | 1 | 20.000 |
| T10 | 30.000-10.000 | | | 12.865 | 1 | 20.000 |
| T11 | 10.000-0.000 | | | 14.865 | 1 | 10.000 |

Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

| <i>Tower Section</i> | <i>Tower Elevation</i> | <i>Diagonal Spacing</i> | <i>Bracing Type</i> | <i>Has K Brace End Panels</i> | <i>Has Horizontals</i> | <i>Top Girt Offset</i> | <i>Bottom Girt Offset</i> |
|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| | <i>ft</i> | <i>ft</i> | | | | <i>in</i> | <i>in</i> |
| T1 | 150.000-130.000 | 4.000 | X Brace | No | No | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T2 | 130.000-110.000 | 4.000 | X Brace | No | No | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T3 | 110.000-94.000 | 4.000 | X Brace | No | No | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T4 | 94.000-90.000 | 4.000 | X Brace | No | Yes | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T5 | 90.000-80.000 | 5.000 | X Brace | No | No | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T6 | 80.000-70.000 | 5.000 | X Brace | No | Yes | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T7 | 70.000-55.000 | 5.000 | X Brace | No | No | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T8 | 55.000-50.000 | 5.000 | X Brace | No | Yes | 0.000 | 0.000 |

| Tower Section | Tower Elevation ft | Diagonal Spacing ft | Bracing Type | Has K Brace End Panels | Has Horizontals | Top Girt Offset in | Bottom Girt Offset in |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| T9 | 50.000-30.000 | 5.000 | X Brace | No | No | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T10 | 30.000-10.000 | 10.000 | X Brace | No | No | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T11 | 10.000-0.000 | 10.000 | K1 Down | No | Yes | 0.000 | 0.000 |

Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

| Tower Elevation ft | Leg Type | Leg Size | Leg Grade | Diagonal Type | Diagonal Size | Diagonal Grade |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| T1 150.000-130.000 | Solid Round | 2 1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L1 1/2x1 1/2x3/16 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T2 130.000-110.000 | Solid Round | 2 1/2 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L1 3/4x1 3/4x3/16 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T3 110.000-94.000 | Solid Round | 2 3/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L2x2x3/16 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T4 94.000-90.000 | Solid Round | 2 3/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L2x2x3/16 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T5 90.000-80.000 | Solid Round | 3 1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T6 80.000-70.000 | Solid Round | 3 1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T7 70.000-55.000 | Solid Round | 3 3/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T8 55.000-50.000 | Solid Round | 3 3/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T9 50.000-30.000 | Solid Round | 4 1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L3x3x3/16 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T10 30.000-10.000 | Solid Round | 4 1/2 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T11 10.000-0.000 | Solid Round | 4 1/2 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |

Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

| Tower Elevation ft | Top Girt Type | Top Girt Size | Top Girt Grade | Bottom Girt Type | Bottom Girt Size | Bottom Girt Grade |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| T1 150.000-130.000 | Equal Angle | L2x2x3/16 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Solid Round | | A36 (36 ksi) |

Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

| Tower Elevation ft | No. of Mid Girts | Mid Girt Type | Mid Girt Size | Mid Girt Grade | Horizontal Type | Horizontal Size | Horizontal Grade |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| T11 10.000-0.000 | None | Flat Bar | | A36 (36 ksi) | Equal Angle | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |

Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

| Tower Elevation | Secondary Horizontal Type | Secondary Horizontal Size | Secondary Horizontal Grade | Inner Bracing Type | Inner Bracing Size | Inner Bracing Grade |
|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| ft | | | | | | |
| T4 94.000-90.000 | Equal Angle | L2x2x1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Solid Round | | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T6 80.000-70.000 | Equal Angle | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Solid Round | | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T8 55.000-50.000 | Equal Angle | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Solid Round | | A572-50 (50 ksi) |
| T11 10.000-0.000 | Solid Round | | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Equal Angle | L3x3x1/4 | A572-50 (50 ksi) |

Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

| Tower Elevation | Redundant Bracing Grade | Redundant Type | Redundant Size | K Factor |
|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|----------|
| ft | | | | |
| T11 10.000-0.000 | A572-50 (50 ksi) | Horizontal (1) Diagonal (1) | Equal Angle L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 Equal Angle L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 1 1 |

Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

| Tower Elevation | Gusset Area (per face) | Gusset Thickness | Gusset Grade | Adjust. Factor A_r | Adjust. Factor A_r | Weight Mult. | Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Diagonals | Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Horizontals | Double Angle Stitch Bolt Spacing Redundants |
|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|--|--|---|
| ft | ft ² | in | | | | | in | in | in |
| T1 150.000-130.000 | 0.000 | 0.250 | A36 (36 ksi) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt |
| T2 130.000-110.000 | 0.000 | 0.375 | A36 (36 ksi) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt |
| T3 110.000-94.000 | 0.000 | 0.375 | A36 (36 ksi) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt |
| T4 94.000-90.000 | 0.000 | 0.375 | A36 (36 ksi) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt |
| T5 90.000-80.000 | 0.000 | 0.375 | A36 (36 ksi) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt |
| T6 80.000-70.000 | 0.000 | 0.375 | A36 (36 ksi) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt |
| T7 70.000-55.000 | 0.000 | 0.375 | A36 (36 ksi) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt |
| T8 55.000-50.000 | 0.000 | 0.375 | A36 (36 ksi) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt |
| T9 50.000-30.000 | 0.000 | 0.375 | A36 (36 ksi) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt |
| T10 30.000-10.000 | 0.000 | 0.375 | A36 (36 ksi) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt |
| T11 10.000-0.000 | 0.000 | 0.375 | A36 (36 ksi) | 1.05 | 1 | 1.05 | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt | Mid-Pt |

Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

| Tower Elevation ft | Calc K Single Angles | Calc K Solid Rounds | Legs | K Factors ¹ | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|---|
| | | | | X Brace Diags | K Brace Diags | Single Diags | Girts | Horiz. | Sec. Horiz. | Inner Brace | |
| | | | | X Y | X Y | X Y | X Y | X Y | X Y | X Y | |
| T1 150.000-130.000 | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| T2 130.000-110.000 | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| T3 110.000-94.000 | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| T4 94.000-90.000 | No | No | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| T5 90.000-80.000 | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 |
| T6 80.000-70.000 | No | No | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| T7 70.000-55.000 | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 |
| T8 55.000-50.000 | No | No | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| T9 50.000-30.000 | Yes | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.5 | 1 |
| T10 30.000-10.000 | No | No | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| T11 10.000-0.000 | No | Yes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

¹Note: K factors are applied to member segment lengths. K-braces without inner supporting members will have the K factor in the out-of-plane direction applied to the overall length.

Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

| Tower Elevation ft | Leg | | Diagonal | | Top Girt | | Bottom Girt | | Mid Girt | | Long Horizontal | | Short Horizontal | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
| | Net Width Deduct in | U | Net Width Deduct in | U | Net Width Deduct in | U | Net Width Deduct in | U | Net Width Deduct in | U | Net Width Deduct in | U | Net Width Deduct in | U |
| T1 150.000-130.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 |
| T2 130.000-110.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 |
| T3 110.000-94.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 |
| T4 94.000-90.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 |
| T5 90.000-80.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 |
| T6 80.000-70.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 |
| T7 70.000-55.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 |
| T8 55.000-50.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 |
| T9 50.000-30.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 |
| T10 30.000-10.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 |
| T11 10.000-0.000 | 0.000 | 1 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 | 0.000 | 0.75 |

Tower Section Geometry (cont'd)

| Tower Elevation ft | Leg Connection Type | Leg | | Diagonal | | Top Girt | | Bottom Girt | | Mid Girt | | Long Horizontal | | Short Horizontal | |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| | | Bolt Size in | No. | Bolt Size in | No. | Bolt Size in | No. | Bolt Size in | No. | Bolt Size in | No. | Bolt Size in | No. | Bolt Size in | No. |
| T1 150.000-130.000 | Flange | 0.875 A325N | 4 | 0.500 A325N | 1 | 0.500 A325N | 1 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 |
| T2 130.000-110.000 | Flange | 1.000 A325N | 5 | 0.625 A325N | 1 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 |
| T3 110.000-94.000 | Flange | 1.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 1 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 |
| T4 94.000-90.000 | Flange | 1.000 A325N | 5 | 0.625 A325N | 1 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 1 |
| T5 90.000-80.000 | Flange | 1.000 A325N | 0 | 0.750 A325N | 1 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 |
| T6 80.000-70.000 | Flange | 1.000 A325N | 7 | 0.750 A325N | 1 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.750 A325N | 1 |
| T7 70.000-55.000 | Flange | 1.500 A325N | 0 | 0.750 A325N | 1 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 |
| T8 55.000-50.000 | Flange | 1.500 A325N | 5 | 0.750 A325N | 1 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.750 A325N | 1 |
| T9 50.000-30.000 | Flange | 1.500 A325N | 7 | 0.750 A325N | 1 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 |
| T10 30.000-10.000 | Flange | 1.500 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 2 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 |
| T11 10.000-0.000 | Flange | 1.500 F1554-105 | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 2 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.000 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 0 | 0.625 A325N | 2 | 0.625 A325N | 0 |

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances - Entered As Round Or Flat

| Description | Face or Leg | Allow Shield | Exclude From Torque Calculation | Component Type | Placement ft | Face Offset in | Lateral Offset (Frac FW) | # | # Per Row | Clear Spacing in | Width or Diameter in | Perimeter in | Weight plf |
|--|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| Safety Line 3/8 *** | C | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 150.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.5 | 1 | 1 | 0.375 | 0.375 | | 0.220 |
| Feedline Ladder (Af) | B | No | No | Af (CaAa) | 150.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.415 | 1 | 1 | 3.000 | 3.000 | | 8.400 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 148.000 - 144.000 | 0.000 | -0.36 | 2 | 2 | 0.500 | 1.980 | | 0.820 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 144.000 - 8.000 | 0.000 | -0.38 | 3 | 3 | 0.500 | 1.980 | | 0.820 |
| LDF4-50A(1/2) | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 146.000 - 8.000 | 0.000 | -0.393 | 1 | 1 | 0.500 | 0.625 | | 0.150 |
| LDF5-50A(7/8) | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 144.000 - 132.000 | 0.000 | -0.4 | 1 | 1 | 0.500 | 1.030 | | 0.330 |
| LDF5-50A(7/8) | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 132.000 - 126.000 | 0.000 | -0.42 | 2 | 2 | 0.500 | 1.030 | | 0.330 |
| LDF5-50A(7/8) | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 126.000 - 120.000 | 0.000 | -0.41 | 3 | 3 | 0.500 | 1.030 | | 0.330 |
| LDF5-50A(7/8) | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 120.000 - 116.000 | 0.000 | -0.44 | 4 | 4 | 0.500 | 1.030 | | 0.330 |
| LDF5-50A(7/8) | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 116.000 - 8.000 | 0.000 | -0.45 | 6 | 6 | 0.500 | 1.030 | | 0.330 |
| ***Reserved Loading*** EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 135.000 - 120.000 | 0.000 | -0.34 | 1 | 1 | 2.000 | 2.000 | | 0.670 |

| Description | Face or Leg | Allow Shield | Exclude From Torque Calculation | Component Type | Placement ft | Face Offset in | Lateral Offset (Frac FW) | # | # Per Row | Clear Spacing in | Width or Diameter in | Perimeter in | Weight plf |
|------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) *** | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 120.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.33 | 2 | 2 | 2.000 | 2.000 | | 0.670 |
| Feedline Ladder (Af) | B | No | No | Af (CaAa) | 110.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.4 | 1 | 1 | 3.000 | 3.000 | | 8.400 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8) *** | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 110.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.4 | 1 | 1 | 0.500 | 1.980 | | 0.820 |
| Feedline Ladder (Af) | C | No | No | Af (CaAa) | 100.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.4 | 1 | 1 | 3.000 | 3.000 | | 8.400 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8) *** | C | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 100.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.4 | 5 | 3 | 0.500 | 1.980 | | 0.820 |
| Feedline Ladder (Af) | C | No | No | Af (CaAa) | 90.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.4 | 1 | 1 | 3.000 | 3.000 | | 8.400 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8) *** | C | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 90.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.4 | 6 | 3 | 0.500 | 1.980 | | 0.820 |
| Feedline Ladder (Af) | A | No | No | Af (CaAa) | 80.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.4 | 1 | 1 | 3.000 | 3.000 | | 8.400 |
| LDF7-50A(1-5/8) *** | A | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 80.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.4 | 8 | 4 | 0.500 | 1.980 | | 0.820 |
| ***Proposed* ** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LCF78-50JA(7/8) *** | B | No | No | Ar (CaAa) | 147.000 - 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.32 | 2 | 2 | 0.500 | 1.090 | | 0.320 |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances - Entered As Area

| Description | Face or Leg | Allow Shield | Exclude From Torque Calculation | Component Type | Placement ft | Total Number | C _A A _A ft ² /ft | Weight plf |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---|------------|
| *** | | | | | | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | |

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas

| Tower Section n | Tower Elevation ft | Face | A _R ft ² | A _F ft ² | C _A A _A In Face ft ² | C _A A _A Out Face ft ² | Weight K |
|-----------------|--------------------|------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|----------|
| T1 | 150.000-130.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 27.254 | 0.000 | 0.231 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.750 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| T2 | 130.000-110.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 41.524 | 0.000 | 0.279 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.750 | 0.000 | 0.004 |
| T3 | 110.000-94.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 49.448 | 0.000 | 0.387 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 9.540 | 0.000 | 0.079 |
| T4 | 94.000-90.000 | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 12.362 | 0.000 | 0.097 |

| Tower Section | Tower Elevation | Face | A _R | A _F | C _A A _A In Face | C _A A _A Out Face | Weight |
|---------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|--|---|--------|
| n | ft | | ft ² | ft ² | ft ² | ft ² | K |
| T5 | 90.000-80.000 | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 6.110 | 0.000 | 0.051 |
| | | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 30.905 | 0.000 | 0.242 |
| T6 | 80.000-70.000 | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 32.155 | 0.000 | 0.260 |
| | | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 20.840 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 30.905 | 0.000 | 0.242 |
| T7 | 70.000-55.000 | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 32.155 | 0.000 | 0.260 |
| | | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 31.260 | 0.000 | 0.224 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 46.358 | 0.000 | 0.363 |
| T8 | 55.000-50.000 | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 48.233 | 0.000 | 0.391 |
| | | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 10.420 | 0.000 | 0.075 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 15.452 | 0.000 | 0.121 |
| T9 | 50.000-30.000 | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 16.078 | 0.000 | 0.130 |
| | | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 41.680 | 0.000 | 0.299 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 61.810 | 0.000 | 0.484 |
| T10 | 30.000-10.000 | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 64.310 | 0.000 | 0.521 |
| | | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 41.680 | 0.000 | 0.299 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 61.810 | 0.000 | 0.484 |
| T11 | 10.000-0.000 | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 64.310 | 0.000 | 0.521 |
| | | A | 0.000 | 0.000 | 20.840 | 0.000 | 0.150 |
| | | B | 0.000 | 0.000 | 20.709 | 0.000 | 0.205 |
| | | C | 0.000 | 0.000 | 32.155 | 0.000 | 0.260 |

Feed Line/Linear Appurtenances Section Areas - With Ice

| Tower Section | Tower Elevation | Face or Leg | Ice Thickness | A _R | A _F | C _A A _A In Face | C _A A _A Out Face | Weight |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|---|--------|
| n | ft | | in | ft ² | ft ² | ft ² | ft ² | K |
| T1 | 150.000-130.000 | A | 1.993 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 81.188 | 0.000 | 1.288 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 8.723 | 0.000 | 0.120 |
| T2 | 130.000-110.000 | A | 1.963 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 125.662 | 0.000 | 1.835 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 8.601 | 0.000 | 0.117 |
| T3 | 110.000-94.000 | A | 1.931 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 135.728 | 0.000 | 2.136 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 22.324 | 0.000 | 0.391 |
| T4 | 94.000-90.000 | A | 1.911 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 33.761 | 0.000 | 0.528 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 11.998 | 0.000 | 0.221 |
| T5 | 90.000-80.000 | A | 1.896 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 84.078 | 0.000 | 1.309 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 55.598 | 0.000 | 1.067 |
| T6 | 80.000-70.000 | A | 1.873 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 28.136 | 0.000 | 0.586 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 83.570 | 0.000 | 1.292 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 55.291 | 0.000 | 1.055 |
| T7 | 70.000-55.000 | A | 1.839 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 41.928 | 0.000 | 0.866 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 124.262 | 0.000 | 1.901 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 82.276 | 0.000 | 1.556 |
| T8 | 55.000-50.000 | A | 1.807 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 13.890 | 0.000 | 0.285 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 41.079 | 0.000 | 0.622 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 27.219 | 0.000 | 0.511 |
| T9 | 50.000-30.000 | A | 1.759 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 55.031 | 0.000 | 1.115 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 162.229 | 0.000 | 2.421 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 107.613 | 0.000 | 1.996 |
| T10 | 30.000-10.000 | A | 1.641 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 53.750 | 0.000 | 1.059 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 157.168 | 0.000 | 2.258 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 104.550 | 0.000 | 1.882 |
| T11 | 10.000-0.000 | A | 1.428 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 25.721 | 0.000 | 0.480 |
| | | B | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 48.147 | 0.000 | 0.707 |
| | | C | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 49.514 | 0.000 | 0.843 |

Feed Line Center of Pressure

| Section | Elevation | CP_x | CP_z | CP_x Ice | CP_z Ice |
|---------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| | ft | in | in | in | in |
| T1 | 150.000-130.000 | 0.849 | -8.526 | 0.077 | -8.270 |
| T2 | 130.000-110.000 | 1.173 | -11.149 | 0.519 | -11.168 |
| T3 | 110.000-94.000 | 5.836 | -8.810 | 5.281 | -9.321 |
| T4 | 94.000-90.000 | 7.785 | -6.555 | 6.545 | -6.874 |
| T5 | 90.000-80.000 | 3.314 | -3.930 | 3.606 | -5.509 |
| T6 | 80.000-70.000 | -1.183 | -1.172 | -0.847 | -2.983 |
| T7 | 70.000-55.000 | -1.442 | -1.424 | -1.075 | -3.727 |
| T8 | 55.000-50.000 | -1.355 | -1.369 | -1.042 | -3.632 |
| T9 | 50.000-30.000 | -1.541 | -1.556 | -1.229 | -4.251 |
| T10 | 30.000-10.000 | -1.928 | -1.937 | -1.545 | -5.259 |
| T11 | 10.000-0.000 | -2.265 | 5.195 | -2.199 | 3.519 |

Shielding Factor K_a

| Tower Section | Feed Line Record No. | Description | Feed Line Segment Elev. | K_a No Ice | K_a Ice |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| T1 | 1 | Safety Line 3/8 | 130.00 - 150.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5167 |
| T1 | 3 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 130.00 - 150.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5167 |
| T1 | 4 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 144.00 - 148.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5167 |
| T1 | 5 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 130.00 - 144.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5167 |
| T1 | 6 | LDF4-50A(1/2) | 130.00 - 146.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5167 |
| T1 | 7 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 132.00 - 144.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5167 |
| T1 | 8 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 130.00 - 132.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5167 |
| T1 | 14 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 130.00 - 135.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5167 |
| T1 | 30 | LCF78-50JA(7/8) | 130.00 - 147.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5167 |
| T2 | 1 | Safety Line 3/8 | 110.00 - 130.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5265 |
| T2 | 3 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 110.00 - 130.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5265 |
| T2 | 5 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 110.00 - 130.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5265 |
| T2 | 6 | LDF4-50A(1/2) | 110.00 - 130.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5265 |
| T2 | 8 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 126.00 - 130.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5265 |
| T2 | 9 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 120.00 - 126.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5265 |
| T2 | 10 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 116.00 - 120.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5265 |
| T2 | 11 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 110.00 - 116.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5265 |
| T2 | 14 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 120.00 - 130.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5265 |
| T2 | 15 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 110.00 - 120.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5265 |
| T2 | 30 | LCF78-50JA(7/8) | 110.00 - 130.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5265 |
| T3 | 1 | Safety Line 3/8 | 94.00 - 110.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5519 |

| Tower Section | Feed Line Record No. | Description | Feed Line Segment Elev. | K _a No Ice | K _a Ice |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| T3 | 3 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 94.00 - 110.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5519 |
| T3 | 5 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 94.00 - 110.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5519 |
| T3 | 6 | LDF4-50A(1/2) | 94.00 - 110.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5519 |
| T3 | 11 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 94.00 - 110.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5519 |
| T3 | 15 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 94.00 - 110.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5519 |
| T3 | 17 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 94.00 - 110.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5519 |
| T3 | 18 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 94.00 - 110.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5519 |
| T3 | 20 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 94.00 - 100.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5519 |
| T3 | 21 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 94.00 - 100.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5519 |
| T3 | 30 | LCF78-50JA(7/8) | 94.00 - 110.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5519 |
| T4 | 1 | Safety Line 3/8 | 90.00 - 94.00 | 0.6000 | 0.4787 |
| T4 | 3 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 90.00 - 94.00 | 0.6000 | 0.4787 |
| T4 | 5 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 90.00 - 94.00 | 0.6000 | 0.4787 |
| T4 | 6 | LDF4-50A(1/2) | 90.00 - 94.00 | 0.6000 | 0.4787 |
| T4 | 11 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 90.00 - 94.00 | 0.6000 | 0.4787 |
| T4 | 15 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 90.00 - 94.00 | 0.6000 | 0.4787 |
| T4 | 17 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 90.00 - 94.00 | 0.6000 | 0.4787 |
| T4 | 18 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 90.00 - 94.00 | 0.6000 | 0.4787 |
| T4 | 20 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 90.00 - 94.00 | 0.6000 | 0.4787 |
| T4 | 21 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 90.00 - 94.00 | 0.6000 | 0.4787 |
| T4 | 30 | LCF78-50JA(7/8) | 90.00 - 94.00 | 0.6000 | 0.4787 |
| T5 | 1 | Safety Line 3/8 | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 3 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 5 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 6 | LDF4-50A(1/2) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 11 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 15 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 17 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 18 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 20 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 21 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 23 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 24 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T5 | 30 | LCF78-50JA(7/8) | 80.00 - 90.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |

| Tower Section | Feed Line Record No. | Description | Feed Line Segment Elev. | K_a No Ice | K_a Ice |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| T6 | 1 | Safety Line 3/8 | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 3 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 5 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 6 | LDF4-50A(1/2) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 11 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 15 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 17 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 18 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 20 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 21 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 23 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 24 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 26 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 27 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T6 | 30 | LCF78-50JA(7/8) | 70.00 - 80.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5486 |
| T7 | 1 | Safety Line 3/8 | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 3 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 5 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 6 | LDF4-50A(1/2) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 11 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 15 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 17 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 18 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 20 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 21 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 23 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 24 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 26 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 27 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T7 | 30 | LCF78-50JA(7/8) | 55.00 - 70.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T8 | 1 | Safety Line 3/8 | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 3 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 5 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 6 | LDF4-50A(1/2) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |

| Tower Section | Feed Line Record No. | Description | Feed Line Segment Elev. | K _a No Ice | K _a Ice |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| T8 | 11 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 15 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 17 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 18 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 20 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 21 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 23 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 24 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 26 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 27 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T8 | 30 | LCF78-50JA(7/8) | 50.00 - 55.00 | 0.6000 | 0.5840 |
| T9 | 1 | Safety Line 3/8 | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 3 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 5 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 6 | LDF4-50A(1/2) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 11 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 15 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 17 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 18 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 20 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 21 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 23 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 24 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 26 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 27 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T9 | 30 | LCF78-50JA(7/8) | 30.00 - 50.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 1 | Safety Line 3/8 | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 3 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 5 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 6 | LDF4-50A(1/2) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 11 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 15 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 17 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 18 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |

| Tower Section | Feed Line Record No. | Description | Feed Line Segment Elev. | K _a No Ice | K _a Ice |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| T10 | 20 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 21 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 23 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 24 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 26 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 27 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T10 | 30 | LCF78-50JA(7/8) | 10.00 - 30.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 1 | Safety Line 3/8 | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 3 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 5 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 8.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 6 | LDF4-50A(1/2) | 8.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 11 | LDF5-50A(7/8) | 8.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 15 | EP65 (ELLIPTICAL AIR) | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 17 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 18 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 20 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 21 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 23 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 24 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 26 | Feedline Ladder (Af) | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 27 | LDF7-50A(1-5/8) | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |
| T11 | 30 | LCF78-50JA(7/8) | 0.00 - 10.00 | 0.6000 | 0.6000 |

Discrete Tower Loads

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft | Azimuth Adjustment t ° | Placement ft | C _{AA} Front ft ² | C _{AA} Side ft ² | Weight K | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|---|--|-------------|-------|
| Lightning Rod 5/8"x5' | A | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 150.000 | No Ice | 0.313 | 0.313 | 0.005 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 0.826 | 0.826 | 0.009 |
| | | | 2.500 | | | Ice | 1.322 | 1.322 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.957 | 1.957 | 0.039 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| **** DS9A09F36D-N | C | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 148.000 | No Ice | 6.325 | 6.325 | 0.076 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 8.467 | 8.467 | 0.121 |
| | | | 10.000 | | | Ice | 10.625 | 10.625 | 0.180 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 14.992 | 14.992 | 0.339 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** TMA | C | From Face | 0.500 | 0.000 | 146.000 | No Ice | 0.600 | 0.407 | 0.010 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 0.704 | 0.497 | 0.015 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | Ice | 0.815 | 0.593 | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 1.059 | 0.815 | 0.042 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | A | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 144.000 | No Ice | 0.410 | 3.060 | 0.053 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 0.810 | 5.100 | 0.080 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | Ice | 1.230 | 7.200 | 0.122 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.090 | 11.960 | 0.246 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C _{AA} | C _{AA} | Weight |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| | | | Horz | Lateral | Vert | | | Front | Side | |
| | | | ft | ft | ft | ft | ft ² | ft ² | K | |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | A | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 144.000 | No Ice | 2.280 | 0.010 | 0.033 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 3.500 | 0.040 | 0.050 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 4.750 | 0.090 | 0.076 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.280 | 0.210 | 0.150 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| 1151-3N | A | From Leg | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 144.000 | No Ice | 4.180 | 4.180 | 0.016 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 5.731 | 5.731 | 0.047 |
| | | | 7.500 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 7.299 | 7.299 | 0.087 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 10.485 | 10.485 | 0.197 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | B | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 144.000 | No Ice | 0.410 | 3.060 | 0.053 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 0.810 | 5.100 | 0.080 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 1.230 | 7.200 | 0.122 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.090 | 11.960 | 0.246 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | B | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 144.000 | No Ice | 2.280 | 0.010 | 0.033 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 3.500 | 0.040 | 0.050 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 4.750 | 0.090 | 0.076 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.280 | 0.210 | 0.150 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| ANT150F6 | B | From Leg | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 144.000 | No Ice | 4.800 | 4.800 | 0.030 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 6.828 | 6.828 | 0.066 |
| | | | 10.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 8.873 | 8.873 | 0.114 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 13.013 | 13.013 | 0.249 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | A | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 134.000 | No Ice | 0.410 | 3.060 | 0.053 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 0.810 | 5.100 | 0.080 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 1.230 | 7.200 | 0.122 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.090 | 11.960 | 0.246 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | A | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 134.000 | No Ice | 2.280 | 0.010 | 0.033 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 3.500 | 0.040 | 0.050 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 4.750 | 0.090 | 0.076 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.280 | 0.210 | 0.150 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| ANT150F2 | A | From Leg | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 134.000 | No Ice | 1.227 | 1.227 | 0.013 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 1.530 | 1.530 | 0.022 |
| | | | 4.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 1.842 | 1.842 | 0.035 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.494 | 2.494 | 0.072 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | B | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 126.000 | No Ice | 0.410 | 3.060 | 0.053 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 0.810 | 5.100 | 0.080 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 1.230 | 7.200 | 0.122 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.090 | 11.960 | 0.246 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | B | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 126.000 | No Ice | 2.280 | 0.010 | 0.033 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 3.500 | 0.040 | 0.050 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 4.750 | 0.090 | 0.076 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.280 | 0.210 | 0.150 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| CO-36A | B | From Leg | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 126.000 | No Ice | 2.700 | 2.700 | 0.012 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 3.927 | 3.927 | 0.032 |
| | | | 6.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 5.171 | 5.171 | 0.061 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.520 | 7.520 | 0.141 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | C | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 120.000 | No Ice | 0.410 | 3.060 | 0.053 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | 1/2" | 0.810 | 5.100 | 0.080 |
| | | | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | Ice | 1.230 | 7.200 | 0.122 |
| | | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.090 | 11.960 | 0.246 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft | Azimuth Adjustmen t ° | Placement ft | | C _{AA} Front ft ² | C _{AA} Side ft ² | Weight K |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|--|-------------|
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | C | From Leg | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 120.000 | No Ice | 2.280 | 0.010 | 0.033 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 3.500 | 0.040 | 0.050 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 4.750 | 0.090 | 0.076 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.280 | 0.210 | 0.150 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| CO-36A | C | From Leg | 6.000 0.000 6.000 | 0.000 | 120.000 | No Ice | 2.700 | 2.700 | 0.012 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 3.927 | 3.927 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 5.171 | 5.171 | 0.061 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.520 | 7.520 | 0.141 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | | |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | A | From Leg | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 0.410 | 3.060 | 0.053 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.810 | 5.100 | 0.080 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 1.230 | 7.200 | 0.122 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.090 | 11.960 | 0.246 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | A | From Leg | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 2.280 | 0.010 | 0.033 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 3.500 | 0.040 | 0.050 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 4.750 | 0.090 | 0.076 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.280 | 0.210 | 0.150 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| CO-36A | A | From Leg | 6.000 0.000 6.000 | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 2.700 | 2.700 | 0.012 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 3.927 | 3.927 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 5.171 | 5.171 | 0.061 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.520 | 7.520 | 0.141 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | | |
| Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | B | From Leg | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 0.410 | 3.060 | 0.053 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.810 | 5.100 | 0.080 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 1.230 | 7.200 | 0.122 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.090 | 11.960 | 0.246 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| 12' horizontal x 2" Pipe Mount | B | From Leg | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 2.280 | 0.010 | 0.033 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 3.500 | 0.040 | 0.050 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 4.750 | 0.090 | 0.076 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.280 | 0.210 | 0.150 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| ANT150F2 | B | From Leg | 6.000 0.000 4.000 | 0.000 | 116.000 | No Ice | 1.227 | 1.227 | 0.013 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.530 | 1.530 | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 1.842 | 1.842 | 0.035 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.494 | 2.494 | 0.072 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) Secondary Members 30'-20' | A | From Face | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 25.000 | No Ice | 1.200 | 0.033 | 0.003 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.615 | 0.059 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.037 | 0.093 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.904 | 0.181 | 0.083 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| (6) Secondary Members 30'-20' | B | From Face | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 25.000 | No Ice | 1.200 | 0.033 | 0.003 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.615 | 0.059 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.037 | 0.093 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.904 | 0.181 | 0.083 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| (6) Secondary Members 30'-20' | C | From Face | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 25.000 | No Ice | 1.200 | 0.033 | 0.003 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.615 | 0.059 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.037 | 0.093 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.904 | 0.181 | 0.083 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | | |
| (6) Secondary Members 20'-10' | A | From Face | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 15.000 | No Ice | 1.200 | 0.033 | 0.003 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.615 | 0.059 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.037 | 0.093 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.904 | 0.181 | 0.083 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft | Azimuth Adjustmen t ° | Placement ft | | C _{AA} Front ft ² | C _{AA} Side ft ² | Weight K |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|--|-------------|
| (6) Secondary Members 20'-10' | B | From Face | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 15.000 | No Ice | 1.200 | 0.033 | 0.003 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.615 | 0.059 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.037 | 0.093 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.904 | 0.181 | 0.083 |
| (6) Secondary Members 20'-10' | C | From Face | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 15.000 | No Ice | 1.200 | 0.033 | 0.003 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.615 | 0.059 | 0.015 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.037 | 0.093 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.904 | 0.181 | 0.083 |
| ***Reserved Loading*** 6'x2" Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 1.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 135.000 | No Ice | 1.425 | 1.425 | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.925 | 1.925 | 0.033 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.294 | 2.294 | 0.048 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 3.060 | 3.060 | 0.090 |
| *** 6'x2" Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 1.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 120.000 | No Ice | 1.425 | 1.425 | 0.022 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 1.925 | 1.925 | 0.033 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.294 | 2.294 | 0.048 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 3.060 | 3.060 | 0.090 |
| *** Sector Mount [SM 802-3] | C | None | | 0.000 | 110.000 | No Ice | 25.340 | 25.340 | 0.930 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 33.440 | 33.440 | 1.388 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 41.560 | 41.560 | 1.977 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 58.130 | 58.130 | 3.540 |
| (3) QS6656-5_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 110.000 | No Ice | 8.371 | 8.463 | 0.091 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 8.931 | 9.657 | 0.166 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 9.457 | 10.548 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 10.531 | 12.352 | 0.446 |
| (3) QS6656-5_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 110.000 | No Ice | 8.371 | 8.463 | 0.091 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 8.931 | 9.657 | 0.166 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 9.457 | 10.548 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 10.531 | 12.352 | 0.446 |
| (3) QS6656-5_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 110.000 | No Ice | 8.371 | 8.463 | 0.091 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 8.931 | 9.657 | 0.166 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 9.457 | 10.548 | 0.250 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 10.531 | 12.352 | 0.446 |
| B2/B66A RRH-BR049 | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 110.000 | No Ice | 1.875 | 1.250 | 0.084 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.133 | 1.467 | 0.103 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.392 | 1.683 | 0.121 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.908 | 2.117 | 0.158 |
| B2/B66A RRH-BR049 | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 110.000 | No Ice | 1.875 | 1.250 | 0.084 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.133 | 1.467 | 0.103 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.392 | 1.683 | 0.121 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.908 | 2.117 | 0.158 |
| B2/B66A RRH-BR049 | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 110.000 | No Ice | 1.875 | 1.250 | 0.084 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.133 | 1.467 | 0.103 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.392 | 1.683 | 0.121 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.908 | 2.117 | 0.158 |
| B5/B13 RRH-BR04C | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 110.000 | No Ice | 1.875 | 1.013 | 0.070 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.133 | 1.213 | 0.087 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.392 | 1.414 | 0.103 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.908 | 1.816 | 0.136 |
| B5/B13 RRH-BR04C | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 110.000 | No Ice | 1.875 | 1.013 | 0.070 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.133 | 1.213 | 0.087 |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: | | | Azimuth Adjustment | Placement | C _{AA} _{Front} | C _{AA} _{Side} | Weight |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| | | | Horz | Lateral | Vert | | | | | |
| | | | ft | ft | ft | ft | ft ² | ft ² | K | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.392 | 1.414 | 0.103 |
| | | | | | | | 2" Ice | 2.908 | 1.816 | 0.136 |
| B5/B13 RRH-BR04C | C | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 110.000 | No Ice | 1.875 | 1.013 | 0.070 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.133 | 1.213 | 0.087 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 2.392 | 1.414 | 0.103 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.908 | 1.816 | 0.136 | |
| DB-C1-12C-24AB-0Z | A | From Leg | 0.500 | 0.000 | 110.000 | No Ice | 4.056 | 3.098 | 0.032 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 4.316 | 3.335 | 0.068 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 4.582 | 3.580 | 0.109 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 5.138 | 4.092 | 0.203 | |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | | |
| *** | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | A | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 13.600 | 13.600 | 0.465 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 18.400 | 18.400 | 0.600 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 23.200 | 23.200 | 0.735 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 32.800 | 32.800 | 1.005 | |
| Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | B | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 13.600 | 13.600 | 0.465 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 18.400 | 18.400 | 0.600 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 23.200 | 23.200 | 0.735 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 32.800 | 32.800 | 1.005 | |
| Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | C | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 13.600 | 13.600 | 0.465 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 18.400 | 18.400 | 0.600 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 23.200 | 23.200 | 0.735 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 32.800 | 32.800 | 1.005 | |
| (2) BXA-171063-12CF-EDIN-X w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 5.029 | 5.289 | 0.041 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 5.583 | 6.459 | 0.087 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 6.103 | 7.348 | 0.140 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.166 | 9.148 | 0.273 | |
| (2) BXA-171063-12CF-EDIN-X w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 5.029 | 5.289 | 0.041 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 5.583 | 6.459 | 0.087 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 6.103 | 7.348 | 0.140 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.166 | 9.148 | 0.273 | |
| (2) BXA-171063-12CF-EDIN-X w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 5.029 | 5.289 | 0.041 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 5.583 | 6.459 | 0.087 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 6.103 | 7.348 | 0.140 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 7.166 | 9.148 | 0.273 | |
| (2) BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 7.806 | 5.801 | 0.058 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 8.357 | 6.953 | 0.119 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 8.872 | 7.819 | 0.187 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 9.927 | 9.601 | 0.351 | |
| (2) BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 7.806 | 5.801 | 0.058 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 8.357 | 6.953 | 0.119 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 8.872 | 7.819 | 0.187 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 9.927 | 9.601 | 0.351 | |
| (2) BXA-70063-6CF-EDIN-X_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 7.806 | 5.801 | 0.058 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 8.357 | 6.953 | 0.119 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 8.872 | 7.819 | 0.187 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 9.927 | 9.601 | 0.351 | |
| (3) RRH2X40-AWS | A | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 2.161 | 1.420 | 0.044 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.360 | 1.590 | 0.061 | |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 2" Ice | 2.565 | 1.768 | 0.082 | |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.999 | 2.143 | 0.132 | |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | | |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft | Azimuth Adjustment t ° | Placement ft | | C _{AA} _{Front} ft ² | C _{AA} _{Side} ft ² | Weight K |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|----------|---|--|-------------|
| (3) RRH2X40-AWS | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 2.161 | 1.420 | 0.044 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.360 | 1.590 | 0.061 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.565 | 1.768 | 0.082 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.999 | 2.143 | 0.132 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| (3) RRH2X40-AWS | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 2.161 | 1.420 | 0.044 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.360 | 1.590 | 0.061 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.565 | 1.768 | 0.082 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.999 | 2.143 | 0.132 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| DB-T1-6Z-8AB-0Z | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 100.000 | No Ice | 4.800 | 2.000 | 0.044 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 5.070 | 2.193 | 0.080 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 5.348 | 2.393 | 0.120 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 5.926 | 2.815 | 0.213 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** APXVSPP18-C_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 90.000 | No Ice | 8.262 | 7.471 | 0.090 |
| 1/2" Ice | | | | | | 8.822 | 8.656 | 0.161 | |
| Ice | | | | | | 9.346 | 9.556 | 0.239 | |
| 1" Ice | | | | | | 10.418 | 11.388 | 0.424 | |
| 2" Ice | | | | | | | | | |
| APXVSPP18-C_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 90.000 | No Ice | 8.262 | 7.471 | 0.090 |
| 1/2" Ice | | | | | | 8.822 | 8.656 | 0.161 | |
| Ice | | | | | | 9.346 | 9.556 | 0.239 | |
| 1" Ice | | | | | | 10.418 | 11.388 | 0.424 | |
| 2" Ice | | | | | | | | | |
| APXVSPP18-C_TIA w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 90.000 | No Ice | 8.262 | 7.471 | 0.090 |
| 1/2" Ice | | | | | | 8.822 | 8.656 | 0.161 | |
| Ice | | | | | | 9.346 | 9.556 | 0.239 | |
| 1" Ice | | | | | | 10.418 | 11.388 | 0.424 | |
| 2" Ice | | | | | | | | | |
| FD-RRH-2x50-800 | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 90.000 | No Ice | 2.058 | 1.362 | 0.053 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.240 | 1.519 | 0.071 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.429 | 1.683 | 0.092 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.829 | 2.034 | 0.144 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| FD-RRH-2x50-800 | B | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 90.000 | No Ice | 2.058 | 1.362 | 0.053 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.240 | 1.519 | 0.071 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.429 | 1.683 | 0.092 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.829 | 2.034 | 0.144 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| FD-RRH-2x50-800 | C | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 90.000 | No Ice | 2.058 | 1.362 | 0.053 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 2.240 | 1.519 | 0.071 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 2.429 | 1.683 | 0.092 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 2.829 | 2.034 | 0.144 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | A | From Leg | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 90.000 | No Ice | 13.600 | 13.600 | 0.465 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 18.400 | 18.400 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 23.200 | 23.200 | 0.735 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 32.800 | 32.800 | 1.005 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | B | From Leg | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 90.000 | No Ice | 13.600 | 13.600 | 0.465 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 18.400 | 18.400 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 23.200 | 23.200 | 0.735 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 32.800 | 32.800 | 1.005 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | C | From Leg | 0.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 90.000 | No Ice | 13.600 | 13.600 | 0.465 |
| | | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 18.400 | 18.400 | 0.600 |
| | | | | | | Ice | 23.200 | 23.200 | 0.735 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 32.800 | 32.800 | 1.005 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *** (2) AIR 21 w/ Mount Pipe | A | From Leg | 4.000 0.000 0.000 | 0.000 | 80.000 | No Ice | 6.287 | 5.701 | 0.112 |
| 1/2" Ice | | | | | | 6.732 | 6.482 | 0.169 | |
| Ice | | | | | | 7.170 | 7.188 | 0.232 | |

| Description | Face or Leg | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft ft ft | Azimuth Adjustmen t ° | Placement ft | | C _{AA} Front ft ² | C _{AA} Side ft ² | Weight K |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---|--|-------------|
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 8.072 | 8.648 | 0.383 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| (2) AIR 21 w/ Mount Pipe | B | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 80.000 | No Ice | 6.287 | 5.701 | 0.112 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 6.732 | 6.482 | 0.169 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | Ice | 7.170 | 7.188 | 0.232 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 8.072 | 8.648 | 0.383 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| (2) AIR 21 w/ Mount Pipe | C | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 80.000 | No Ice | 6.287 | 5.701 | 0.112 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 6.732 | 6.482 | 0.169 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | Ice | 7.170 | 7.188 | 0.232 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 8.072 | 8.648 | 0.383 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| KRY 112 144/1 | A | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 80.000 | No Ice | 0.350 | 0.175 | 0.011 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 0.426 | 0.234 | 0.014 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | Ice | 0.509 | 0.301 | 0.019 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.698 | 0.456 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| KRY 112 144/1 | B | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 80.000 | No Ice | 0.350 | 0.175 | 0.011 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 0.426 | 0.234 | 0.014 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | Ice | 0.509 | 0.301 | 0.019 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.698 | 0.456 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| KRY 112 144/1 | C | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 80.000 | No Ice | 0.350 | 0.175 | 0.011 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 0.426 | 0.234 | 0.014 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | Ice | 0.509 | 0.301 | 0.019 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.698 | 0.456 | 0.032 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | A | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 80.000 | No Ice | 13.600 | 13.600 | 0.465 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 18.400 | 18.400 | 0.600 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | Ice | 23.200 | 23.200 | 0.735 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 32.800 | 32.800 | 1.005 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | B | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 80.000 | No Ice | 13.600 | 13.600 | 0.465 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 18.400 | 18.400 | 0.600 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | Ice | 23.200 | 23.200 | 0.735 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 32.800 | 32.800 | 1.005 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | C | From Leg | 0.000 | 0.000 | 80.000 | No Ice | 13.600 | 13.600 | 0.465 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 18.400 | 18.400 | 0.600 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | Ice | 23.200 | 23.200 | 0.735 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 32.800 | 32.800 | 1.005 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| *****Proposed**** DS2C03F36D-D | B | From Leg | 4.000 | 0.000 | 147.000 | No Ice | 7.290 | 7.290 | 0.070 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 9.753 | 9.753 | 0.122 |
| | | | 13.000 | | | Ice | 12.233 | 12.233 | 0.190 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 17.243 | 17.243 | 0.372 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |
| USF-4U w/ Tieback [4' SO 203-1 + Vert. Pipe Support] | B | From Leg | 2.000 | 0.000 | 147.000 | No Ice | 2.956 | 5.636 | 0.177 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | 1/2" | 3.757 | 6.730 | 0.220 |
| | | | 0.000 | | | Ice | 4.634 | 7.914 | 0.277 |
| | | | | | | 1" Ice | 6.575 | 10.428 | 0.435 |
| | | | | | | 2" Ice | | | |

Dishes

| Description | Face or Leg | Dish Type | Offset Type | Offsets: Horz Lateral Vert ft | Azimuth Adjustment ° | 3 dB Beam Width ° | Elevation ft | Outside Diameter ft | Aperture Area ft ² | Weight K |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------|
| PAL6-59 | A | Paraboloid w/o Radome | From Leg | 1.000 | 0.000 | | 135.000 | 6.000 | No Ice | 0.185 |
| | | | | 0.000 | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.334 |
| | | | | 0.000 | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.483 |
| | | | | 0.000 | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.782 |
| PAL6-59 | A | Paraboloid w/o Radome | From Leg | 1.000 | 0.000 | | 120.000 | 6.000 | No Ice | 0.185 |
| | | | | 0.000 | | | | | 1/2" Ice | 0.334 |
| | | | | 0.000 | | | | | 1" Ice | 0.483 |
| | | | | 0.000 | | | | | 2" Ice | 0.782 |

Load Combinations

| Comb. No. | Description |
|-----------|--|
| 1 | Dead Only |
| 2 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 0 deg - No Ice |
| 3 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 0 deg - No Ice |
| 4 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 30 deg - No Ice |
| 5 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 30 deg - No Ice |
| 6 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 60 deg - No Ice |
| 7 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 60 deg - No Ice |
| 8 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 90 deg - No Ice |
| 9 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 90 deg - No Ice |
| 10 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 120 deg - No Ice |
| 11 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 120 deg - No Ice |
| 12 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 150 deg - No Ice |
| 13 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 150 deg - No Ice |
| 14 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 180 deg - No Ice |
| 15 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 180 deg - No Ice |
| 16 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 210 deg - No Ice |
| 17 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 210 deg - No Ice |
| 18 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 240 deg - No Ice |
| 19 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 240 deg - No Ice |
| 20 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 270 deg - No Ice |
| 21 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 270 deg - No Ice |
| 22 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 300 deg - No Ice |
| 23 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 300 deg - No Ice |
| 24 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 330 deg - No Ice |
| 25 | 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 330 deg - No Ice |
| 26 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 27 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 0 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 28 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 30 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 29 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 60 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 30 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 90 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 31 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 120 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 32 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 150 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 33 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 180 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 34 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 210 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 35 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 240 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 36 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 270 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 37 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 300 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 38 | 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 330 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp |
| 39 | Dead+Wind 0 deg - Service |
| 40 | Dead+Wind 30 deg - Service |
| 41 | Dead+Wind 60 deg - Service |
| 42 | Dead+Wind 90 deg - Service |
| 43 | Dead+Wind 120 deg - Service |
| 44 | Dead+Wind 150 deg - Service |
| 45 | Dead+Wind 180 deg - Service |
| 46 | Dead+Wind 210 deg - Service |
| 47 | Dead+Wind 240 deg - Service |
| 48 | Dead+Wind 270 deg - Service |

| Comb. No. | Description |
|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 49 | Dead+Wind 300 deg - Service |
| 50 | Dead+Wind 330 deg - Service |

Maximum Member Forces

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Condition | Gov. Load Comb. | Axial K | Major Axis Moment kip-ft | Minor Axis Moment kip-ft |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | Leg | Max Tension | 15 | 11.831 | -0.220 | 0.010 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 2 | -13.770 | -0.022 | -0.001 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 10 | 3.230 | 0.316 | 0.057 |
| | | | Max. My | 16 | -1.052 | 0.100 | -0.334 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 11 | 0.537 | -0.218 | 0.057 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 16 | -0.558 | 0.002 | 0.320 |
| | | Diagonal | Max Tension | 24 | 2.986 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 24 | -2.982 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 31 | 0.227 | 0.012 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. My | 24 | -2.968 | 0.001 | -0.004 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 31 | -0.019 | 0.012 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 24 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | Top Girt | Max Tension | 7 | 0.059 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 2 | -0.071 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 26 | -0.032 | -0.041 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. My | 26 | -0.032 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Max. Vy | 26 | | -0.035 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | |
| Max. Vx | 26 | | -0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | Leg | Max Tension | 15 | 46.638 | 0.064 | 0.027 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 2 | -48.033 | 0.254 | -0.023 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 10 | 17.356 | 0.450 | 0.021 |
| | | | Max. My | 12 | -4.552 | 0.082 | 0.579 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 15 | 0.411 | -0.364 | -0.007 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 13 | -0.490 | 0.084 | -0.389 |
| | | Diagonal | Max Tension | 25 | 5.167 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 10 | -5.353 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 28 | 0.355 | 0.022 | 0.001 |
| | | | Max. My | 23 | 1.592 | 0.001 | -0.013 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 28 | -0.023 | 0.022 | 0.001 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 23 | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | Leg | Max Tension | 15 | 80.322 | -0.555 | 0.009 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -85.061 | -0.170 | -0.016 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 14 | 70.266 | 0.924 | 0.010 |
| | | | Max. My | 20 | -4.448 | -0.029 | 1.027 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 14 | -1.463 | -0.229 | 0.021 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 20 | -1.268 | 0.019 | 0.158 |
| | | Diagonal | Max Tension | 24 | 6.238 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 25 | -6.205 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 28 | 0.795 | 0.028 | 0.003 |
| | | | Max. My | 24 | -5.156 | -0.009 | -0.020 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 29 | 0.029 | 0.025 | -0.002 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 24 | 0.007 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | Leg | Max Tension | 15 | 89.374 | 0.175 | 0.009 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -94.346 | 0.062 | -0.043 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 2 | -94.133 | 0.300 | 0.006 |
| | | | Max. My | 25 | -1.558 | -0.002 | -0.073 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 2 | -0.254 | 0.300 | 0.006 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 25 | 0.054 | 0.003 | 0.035 |
| | | Diagonal | Max Tension | 25 | 5.876 | 0.010 | -0.004 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 24 | -5.974 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 27 | 1.238 | 0.028 | 0.002 |
| | | | Max. My | 22 | 2.607 | 0.009 | -0.009 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 28 | 0.030 | 0.025 | -0.003 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 22 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | Secondary Horizontal | Max Tension | 18 | 1.636 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -1.636 | 0.004 | -0.002 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 36 | 0.302 | 0.023 | 0.004 |
| | | | Max. My | 29 | 0.013 | 0.020 | 0.005 |

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Condition | Gov. Load Comb. | Axial K | Major Axis Moment kip-ft | Minor Axis Moment kip-ft |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| T5 | 90 - 80 | Leg | Max. Vy | 36 | 0.032 | 0.023 | 0.004 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 29 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max Tension | 15 | 110.969 | -0.154 | 0.006 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -118.566 | 0.012 | -0.035 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 14 | 97.571 | -0.156 | 0.006 |
| | | | Max. My | 17 | -17.726 | 0.012 | 0.358 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 22 | -0.784 | -0.068 | -0.038 |
| | | Diagonal | Max. Vx | 8 | 0.690 | -0.004 | -0.022 |
| | | | Max Tension | 24 | 6.878 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 24 | -6.902 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 28 | 0.821 | 0.046 | 0.005 |
| | | | Max. My | 24 | -6.892 | -0.011 | -0.014 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 28 | 0.041 | 0.041 | -0.006 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 24 | 0.004 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | Leg | Max Tension | 15 | 133.729 | 0.309 | 0.001 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -144.617 | 0.037 | -0.055 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 18 | -144.529 | 0.544 | 0.013 |
| | | | Max. My | 17 | -19.298 | -0.073 | 0.426 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 22 | -0.694 | -0.021 | -0.012 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 13 | -0.767 | -0.006 | 0.072 |
| | | Diagonal | Max Tension | 25 | 7.475 | 0.017 | -0.009 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 24 | -7.629 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 27 | 1.783 | 0.052 | 0.005 |
| | | | Max. My | 24 | -7.619 | -0.004 | -0.011 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 29 | 0.045 | 0.047 | 0.005 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 38 | -0.003 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | Secondary Horizontal | Max Tension | 18 | 2.508 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -2.508 | 0.004 | -0.002 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 31 | -0.046 | 0.040 | 0.006 |
| | | | Max. My | 28 | 0.054 | 0.037 | 0.007 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 31 | -0.044 | 0.040 | 0.006 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 28 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T7 | 70 - 55 | Leg | Max Tension | 15 | 166.072 | -0.255 | -0.004 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -180.374 | -0.043 | -0.043 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 14 | 153.444 | -0.257 | -0.003 |
| | | | Max. My | 17 | -22.369 | -0.013 | 0.293 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 14 | -0.097 | -0.257 | -0.003 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 12 | 0.079 | -0.017 | -0.290 |
| | | Diagonal | Max Tension | 24 | 7.224 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 24 | -7.271 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 29 | 1.309 | 0.067 | 0.009 |
| | | | Max. My | 37 | -1.928 | 0.059 | -0.009 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 29 | 0.056 | 0.067 | 0.009 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 37 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | Leg | Max Tension | 15 | 175.845 | 0.022 | -0.003 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -191.371 | -0.159 | -0.039 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 18 | -191.231 | 0.672 | 0.005 |
| | | | Max. My | 17 | -22.865 | -0.013 | 0.293 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 18 | 0.341 | 0.672 | 0.005 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 13 | -0.150 | -0.013 | -0.290 |
| | | Diagonal | Max Tension | 25 | 7.147 | 0.026 | -0.002 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 24 | -7.311 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 27 | 1.787 | 0.070 | 0.007 |
| | | | Max. My | 30 | -1.561 | 0.061 | 0.009 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 29 | 0.057 | 0.069 | 0.007 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 38 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | Secondary Horizontal | Max Tension | 18 | 3.319 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -3.319 | 0.013 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 35 | 0.204 | 0.059 | 0.009 |
| | | | Max. My | 28 | 0.093 | 0.057 | 0.010 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 35 | 0.056 | 0.059 | 0.009 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 28 | 0.003 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| T9 | 50 - 30 | Leg | Max Tension | 15 | 213.055 | -0.120 | -0.007 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -234.234 | 0.757 | -0.036 |
| | | | Max. Mx | 19 | -231.306 | 0.759 | -0.036 |
| | | Diagonal | Max. My | 20 | -11.504 | -0.003 | -0.416 |
| | | | Max. Vy | 6 | 0.169 | -0.717 | 0.044 |
| | | | Max. Vx | 6 | 0.169 | -0.717 | 0.044 |

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Condition | Gov. Load Comb. | Axial K | Major Axis Moment kip-ft | Minor Axis Moment kip-ft | |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| T10 | 30 - 10 | Diagonal | Max. Vx | 13 | 0.091 | 0.025 | -0.389 | |
| | | | Max Tension | 4 | 7.360 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| | | | Max. Compression | 4 | -7.388 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| | | | Max. Mx | 29 | 1.418 | 0.098 | 0.012 | |
| | | | Max. My | 30 | -1.278 | 0.093 | 0.013 | |
| | | | Max. Vy | 29 | 0.071 | 0.098 | 0.012 | |
| | | Leg | Max. Vx | 30 | -0.004 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| | | | Max Tension | 15 | 242.879 | -0.490 | -0.021 | |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -269.411 | -0.022 | -0.053 | |
| | | | Max. Mx | 19 | -245.787 | 0.759 | -0.036 | |
| | | | Max. My | 12 | -30.528 | -0.044 | -0.853 | |
| | | | Max. Vy | 6 | -0.180 | -0.495 | 0.018 | |
| | | | Diagonal | Max. Vx | 25 | -0.200 | -0.048 | 0.834 |
| | | | | Max Tension | 4 | 9.113 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Max. Compression | 4 | -9.217 | | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | |
| Max. Mx | 28 | 2.171 | | 0.183 | -0.026 | | | |
| Max. My | 30 | 1.944 | | 0.182 | 0.027 | | | |
| Max. Vy | 28 | 0.096 | | 0.183 | -0.026 | | | |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Leg | Max. Vx | 30 | -0.006 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| | | | Max Tension | 15 | 250.568 | -0.067 | -0.002 | |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -279.570 | 0.000 | -0.000 | |
| | | | Max. Mx | 18 | -279.185 | 1.565 | 0.059 | |
| | | | Max. My | 20 | -14.376 | 0.113 | 0.739 | |
| | | | Max. Vy | 18 | -0.345 | 1.565 | 0.059 | |
| | | | Diagonal | Max. Vx | 13 | -0.305 | -0.062 | -0.625 |
| | | | | Max Tension | 5 | 12.345 | 0.058 | -0.005 |
| | | Max. Compression | | 4 | -12.636 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| | | Max. Mx | | 16 | 6.868 | 0.104 | -0.007 | |
| | | Max. My | | 29 | -0.560 | 0.020 | 0.017 | |
| | | Max. Vy | | 28 | -0.046 | 0.063 | 0.017 | |
| | | Horizontal | | Max. Vx | 35 | -0.004 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | Max Tension | 4 | 7.690 | 0.056 | -0.002 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 5 | -7.643 | 0.042 | -0.001 | |
| | | | Max. Mx | 29 | 0.031 | 0.118 | 0.004 | |
| | | | Max. My | 18 | -0.019 | -0.005 | -0.026 | |
| | | | Max. Vy | 29 | -0.084 | 0.118 | 0.004 | |
| | | | Redund Horz 1 Bracing | Max. Vx | 18 | -0.004 | -0.005 | -0.026 |
| | | | | Max Tension | 18 | 4.849 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | Max. Compression | | 18 | -4.849 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| | | Max. Mx | | 26 | 0.687 | -0.024 | 0.000 | |
| | | Max. My | | 26 | 0.677 | 0.000 | 0.001 | |
| | | Max. Vy | | 26 | 0.026 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| | | Redund Diag 1 Bracing | | Max. Vx | 26 | -0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | | Max Tension | 18 | 3.970 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | Max. Compression | 18 | -3.970 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| | | | Max. Mx | 26 | 0.613 | -0.036 | 0.000 | |
| Max. My | 26 | | 0.597 | 0.000 | 0.002 | | | |
| Max. Vy | 26 | | 0.024 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | |
| Inner Bracing | Max. Vx | | 26 | -0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | |
| | Max Tension | | 19 | 0.005 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | |
| | Max. Compression | 29 | -0.012 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | |
| | Max. Mx | 26 | -0.010 | -0.111 | 0.000 | | | |
| | Max. Vy | 26 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 0.000 | | | |

Maximum Reactions

| Location | Condition | Gov. Load Comb. | Vertical K | Horizontal, X K | Horizontal, Z K |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Leg C | Max. Vert | 18 | 297.385 | 24.993 | -14.740 |
| | Max. H _x | 18 | 297.385 | 24.993 | -14.740 |
| | Max. H _z | 5 | -222.473 | -18.430 | 13.113 |
| | Min. Vert | 7 | -249.241 | -21.662 | 12.941 |

| Location | Condition | Gov. Load Comb. | Vertical K | Horizontal, X K | Horizontal, Z K |
|----------|---------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Leg B | Min. H _x | 7 | -249.241 | -21.662 | 12.941 |
| | Min. H _z | 18 | 297.385 | 24.993 | -14.740 |
| | Max. Vert | 10 | 291.289 | -24.646 | -14.417 |
| | Max. H _x | 23 | -242.867 | 21.313 | 12.614 |
| | Max. H _z | 23 | -242.867 | 21.313 | 12.614 |
| | Min. Vert | 23 | -242.867 | 21.313 | 12.614 |
| Leg A | Min. H _x | 10 | 291.289 | -24.646 | -14.417 |
| | Min. H _z | 10 | 291.289 | -24.646 | -14.417 |
| | Max. Vert | 2 | 294.035 | 0.188 | 28.789 |
| | Max. H _x | 20 | 15.199 | 4.516 | 1.001 |
| | Max. H _z | 2 | 294.035 | 0.188 | 28.789 |
| | Min. Vert | 15 | -266.072 | -0.185 | -26.362 |
| | Min. H _x | 9 | 12.627 | -4.514 | 0.828 |
| | Min. H _z | 15 | -266.072 | -0.185 | -26.362 |

Tower Mast Reaction Summary

| Load Combination | Vertical K | Shear _x K | Shear _z K | Overturing Moment, M _x kip-ft | Overturing Moment, M _z kip-ft | Torque kip-ft |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Dead Only | 39.558 | 0.000 | -0.000 | 2.463 | -1.048 | 0.000 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 0 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | 0.063 | -48.085 | -3822.391 | -10.398 | 5.154 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 0 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | 0.063 | -48.085 | -3823.130 | -10.084 | 5.154 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 30 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | 23.165 | -40.433 | -3235.398 | -1849.640 | -2.036 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 30 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | 23.165 | -40.433 | -3236.137 | -1849.326 | -2.036 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 60 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | 38.708 | -22.923 | -1845.614 | -3076.696 | -9.850 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 60 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | 38.708 | -22.923 | -1846.353 | -3076.381 | -9.850 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 90 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | 45.031 | -0.091 | -9.697 | -3536.662 | -12.425 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 90 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | 45.031 | -0.091 | -10.436 | -3536.348 | -12.425 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 120 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | 39.749 | 26.540 | 2236.457 | -3078.929 | -1.780 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 120 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | 39.749 | 26.540 | 2235.718 | -3078.614 | -1.780 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 150 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | 21.000 | 40.361 | 3309.503 | -1616.868 | 3.084 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 150 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | 21.000 | 40.361 | 3308.764 | -1616.553 | 3.084 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 180 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | -0.063 | 46.774 | 3819.388 | 7.883 | -5.154 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 180 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | -0.063 | 46.774 | 3818.649 | 8.197 | -5.154 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 210 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | -22.174 | 42.268 | 3475.425 | 1720.702 | -3.783 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 210 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | -22.174 | 42.268 | 3474.686 | 1721.017 | -3.783 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 240 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | -40.349 | 26.960 | 2287.341 | 3146.265 | 4.727 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 240 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | -40.349 | 26.960 | 2286.602 | 3146.579 | 4.727 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 270 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | -45.031 | 0.036 | 8.584 | 3534.147 | 12.425 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 270 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | -45.031 | 0.036 | 7.845 | 3534.461 | 12.425 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 300 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | -38.109 | -22.504 | -1794.731 | 3004.329 | 6.903 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 300 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | -38.109 | -22.504 | -1795.470 | 3004.644 | 6.903 |

| Load Combination | Vertical | Shear _x | Shear _z | Overturning Moment, M _x | Overturning Moment, M _z | Torque |
|--|----------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| | K | K | K | kip-ft | kip-ft | kip-ft |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 330 deg - No Ice | 47.470 | -21.991 | -38.526 | -3069.476 | 1740.775 | 2.735 |
| 0.9 Dead+1.0 Wind 330 deg - No Ice | 35.603 | -21.991 | -38.526 | -3070.215 | 1741.089 | 2.735 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | 0.000 | -0.000 | -11.991 | -4.100 | -0.000 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 0 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | 0.025 | -13.027 | -1081.569 | -7.639 | 2.038 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 30 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | 6.540 | -11.352 | -944.955 | -541.305 | -0.375 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 60 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | 11.296 | -6.618 | -557.168 | -927.260 | -3.695 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 90 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | 12.846 | -0.030 | -16.100 | -1049.111 | -4.361 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 120 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | 10.980 | 6.906 | 573.126 | -892.937 | -2.194 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 150 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | 6.070 | 11.164 | 919.653 | -494.089 | -1.399 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 180 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | -0.025 | 12.925 | 1063.950 | -0.560 | -2.038 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 210 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | -6.379 | 11.650 | 958.889 | 512.630 | -0.567 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 240 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | -11.466 | 7.216 | 599.866 | 923.974 | 2.865 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 270 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | -12.846 | 0.021 | -9.021 | 1040.912 | 4.361 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 300 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | -10.810 | -6.308 | -530.429 | 879.825 | 3.024 |
| 1.2 Dead+1.0 Wind 330 deg+1.0 Ice+1.0 Temp | 123.463 | -6.230 | -10.867 | -905.719 | 506.365 | 2.341 |
| Dead+Wind 0 deg - Service | 39.558 | 0.014 | -10.243 | -812.404 | -2.995 | 1.098 |
| Dead+Wind 30 deg - Service | 39.558 | 4.935 | -8.613 | -687.364 | -394.786 | -0.434 |
| Dead+Wind 60 deg - Service | 39.558 | 8.246 | -4.883 | -391.315 | -656.171 | -2.098 |
| Dead+Wind 90 deg - Service | 39.558 | 9.592 | -0.019 | -0.233 | -754.152 | -2.647 |
| Dead+Wind 120 deg - Service | 39.558 | 8.467 | 5.654 | 478.238 | -656.647 | -0.379 |
| Dead+Wind 150 deg - Service | 39.558 | 4.473 | 8.598 | 706.816 | -345.202 | 0.657 |
| Dead+Wind 180 deg - Service | 39.558 | -0.014 | 9.964 | 815.430 | 0.899 | -1.098 |
| Dead+Wind 210 deg - Service | 39.558 | -4.723 | 9.004 | 742.160 | 365.760 | -0.806 |
| Dead+Wind 240 deg - Service | 39.558 | -8.595 | 5.743 | 489.077 | 669.430 | 1.007 |
| Dead+Wind 270 deg - Service | 39.558 | -9.592 | 0.008 | 3.662 | 752.056 | 2.647 |
| Dead+Wind 300 deg - Service | 39.558 | -8.118 | -4.794 | -380.476 | 639.195 | 1.470 |
| Dead+Wind 330 deg - Service | 39.558 | -4.684 | -8.207 | -652.020 | 370.036 | 0.583 |

Solution Summary

| Load Comb. | Sum of Applied Forces | | | Sum of Reactions | | | % Error |
|------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | PX K | PY K | PZ K | PX K | PY K | PZ K | |
| 1 | 0.000 | -39.558 | 0.000 | -0.000 | 39.558 | 0.000 | 0.000% |
| 2 | 0.063 | -47.470 | -48.085 | -0.063 | 47.470 | 48.085 | 0.000% |
| 3 | 0.063 | -35.603 | -48.085 | -0.063 | 35.603 | 48.085 | 0.000% |
| 4 | 23.165 | -47.470 | -40.433 | -23.165 | 47.470 | 40.433 | 0.000% |
| 5 | 23.165 | -35.603 | -40.433 | -23.165 | 35.603 | 40.433 | 0.000% |
| 6 | 38.708 | -47.470 | -22.923 | -38.708 | 47.470 | 22.923 | 0.000% |
| 7 | 38.708 | -35.603 | -22.923 | -38.708 | 35.603 | 22.923 | 0.000% |
| 8 | 45.031 | -47.470 | -0.091 | -45.031 | 47.470 | 0.091 | 0.000% |
| 9 | 45.031 | -35.603 | -0.091 | -45.031 | 35.603 | 0.091 | 0.000% |
| 10 | 39.749 | -47.470 | 26.540 | -39.749 | 47.470 | -26.540 | 0.000% |
| 11 | 39.749 | -35.603 | 26.540 | -39.749 | 35.603 | -26.540 | 0.000% |

| Load Comb. | Sum of Applied Forces | | | Sum of Reactions | | | % Error |
|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | PX K | PY K | PZ K | PX K | PY K | PZ K | |
| 12 | 21.000 | -47.470 | 40.361 | -21.000 | 47.470 | -40.361 | 0.000% |
| 13 | 21.000 | -35.603 | 40.361 | -21.000 | 35.603 | -40.361 | 0.000% |
| 14 | -0.063 | -47.470 | 46.774 | 0.063 | 47.470 | -46.774 | 0.000% |
| 15 | -0.063 | -35.603 | 46.774 | 0.063 | 35.603 | -46.774 | 0.000% |
| 16 | -22.174 | -47.470 | 42.268 | 22.174 | 47.470 | -42.268 | 0.000% |
| 17 | -22.174 | -35.603 | 42.268 | 22.174 | 35.603 | -42.268 | 0.000% |
| 18 | -40.349 | -47.470 | 26.960 | 40.349 | 47.470 | -26.960 | 0.000% |
| 19 | -40.349 | -35.603 | 26.960 | 40.349 | 35.603 | -26.960 | 0.000% |
| 20 | -45.031 | -47.470 | 0.036 | 45.031 | 47.470 | -0.036 | 0.000% |
| 21 | -45.031 | -35.603 | 0.036 | 45.031 | 35.603 | -0.036 | 0.000% |
| 22 | -38.109 | -47.470 | -22.504 | 38.109 | 47.470 | 22.504 | 0.000% |
| 23 | -38.109 | -35.603 | -22.504 | 38.109 | 35.603 | 22.504 | 0.000% |
| 24 | -21.991 | -47.470 | -38.526 | 21.991 | 47.470 | 38.526 | 0.000% |
| 25 | -21.991 | -35.603 | -38.526 | 21.991 | 35.603 | 38.526 | 0.000% |
| 26 | 0.000 | -123.463 | 0.000 | -0.000 | 123.463 | 0.000 | 0.000% |
| 27 | 0.025 | -123.463 | -13.027 | -0.025 | 123.463 | 13.027 | 0.000% |
| 28 | 6.540 | -123.463 | -11.352 | -6.540 | 123.463 | 11.352 | 0.000% |
| 29 | 11.296 | -123.463 | -6.618 | -11.296 | 123.463 | 6.618 | 0.000% |
| 30 | 12.846 | -123.463 | -0.030 | -12.846 | 123.463 | 0.030 | 0.000% |
| 31 | 10.980 | -123.463 | 6.906 | -10.980 | 123.463 | -6.906 | 0.000% |
| 32 | 6.070 | -123.463 | 11.164 | -6.070 | 123.463 | -11.164 | 0.000% |
| 33 | -0.025 | -123.463 | 12.925 | 0.025 | 123.463 | -12.925 | 0.000% |
| 34 | -6.379 | -123.463 | 11.650 | 6.379 | 123.463 | -11.650 | 0.000% |
| 35 | -11.466 | -123.463 | 7.216 | 11.466 | 123.463 | -7.216 | 0.000% |
| 36 | -12.846 | -123.463 | 0.021 | 12.846 | 123.463 | -0.021 | 0.000% |
| 37 | -10.810 | -123.463 | -6.308 | 10.810 | 123.463 | 6.308 | 0.000% |
| 38 | -6.230 | -123.463 | -10.867 | 6.230 | 123.463 | 10.867 | 0.000% |
| 39 | 0.014 | -39.558 | -10.243 | -0.014 | 39.558 | 10.243 | 0.000% |
| 40 | 4.935 | -39.558 | -8.613 | -4.935 | 39.558 | 8.613 | 0.000% |
| 41 | 8.246 | -39.558 | -4.883 | -8.246 | 39.558 | 4.883 | 0.000% |
| 42 | 9.592 | -39.558 | -0.019 | -9.592 | 39.558 | 0.019 | 0.000% |
| 43 | 8.467 | -39.558 | 5.654 | -8.467 | 39.558 | -5.654 | 0.000% |
| 44 | 4.473 | -39.558 | 8.598 | -4.473 | 39.558 | -8.598 | 0.000% |
| 45 | -0.014 | -39.558 | 9.964 | 0.014 | 39.558 | -9.964 | 0.000% |
| 46 | -4.723 | -39.558 | 9.004 | 4.723 | 39.558 | -9.004 | 0.000% |
| 47 | -8.595 | -39.558 | 5.743 | 8.595 | 39.558 | -5.743 | 0.000% |
| 48 | -9.592 | -39.558 | 0.008 | 9.592 | 39.558 | -0.008 | 0.000% |
| 49 | -8.118 | -39.558 | -4.794 | 8.118 | 39.558 | 4.794 | 0.000% |
| 50 | -4.684 | -39.558 | -8.207 | 4.684 | 39.558 | 8.207 | 0.000% |

Maximum Tower Deflections - Service Wind

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Horz. Deflection in | Gov. Load Comb. | Tilt ° | Twist ° |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | 2.433 | 46 | 0.140 | 0.079 |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | 1.849 | 46 | 0.135 | 0.070 |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | 1.299 | 46 | 0.116 | 0.044 |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | 0.927 | 46 | 0.093 | 0.025 |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | 0.847 | 46 | 0.087 | 0.022 |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | 0.664 | 46 | 0.075 | 0.016 |
| T7 | 70 - 55 | 0.506 | 47 | 0.062 | 0.012 |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | 0.319 | 47 | 0.046 | 0.008 |
| T9 | 50 - 30 | 0.268 | 47 | 0.040 | 0.007 |
| T10 | 30 - 10 | 0.101 | 47 | 0.023 | 0.003 |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | 0.017 | 47 | 0.008 | 0.001 |

Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Service Wind

| Elevation ft | Appurtenance | Gov. Load Comb. | Deflection in | Tilt ° | Twist ° | Radius of Curvature ft |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| 150.000 | Lightning Rod 5/8"x5' | 46 | 2.433 | 0.140 | 0.079 | 507278 |
| 148.000 | DS9A09F36D-N | 46 | 2.374 | 0.140 | 0.078 | 507278 |
| 147.000 | DS2C03F36D-D | 46 | 2.345 | 0.140 | 0.078 | 507278 |
| 146.000 | TMA | 46 | 2.316 | 0.140 | 0.077 | 507278 |
| 144.000 | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 46 | 2.257 | 0.140 | 0.077 | 422728 |
| 135.000 | PAL6-59 | 46 | 1.994 | 0.138 | 0.073 | 169092 |
| 134.000 | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 46 | 1.965 | 0.137 | 0.073 | 158497 |
| 126.000 | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 46 | 1.734 | 0.133 | 0.066 | 95981 |
| 120.000 | PAL6-59 | 46 | 1.565 | 0.127 | 0.058 | 66269 |
| 116.000 | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 46 | 1.456 | 0.123 | 0.053 | 54106 |
| 110.000 | Sector Mount [SM 802-3] | 46 | 1.299 | 0.116 | 0.044 | 43289 |
| 100.000 | Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 46 | 1.057 | 0.102 | 0.032 | 38305 |
| 90.000 | APXVSPP18-C TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 46 | 0.847 | 0.087 | 0.022 | 42074 |
| 80.000 | (2) AIR 21 w/ Mount Pipe | 46 | 0.664 | 0.075 | 0.016 | 52235 |
| 25.000 | (6) Secondary Members 30'-20' | 47 | 0.072 | 0.020 | 0.002 | 54973 |
| 15.000 | (6) Secondary Members 20'-10' | 47 | 0.030 | 0.012 | 0.002 | 61878 |

Maximum Tower Deflections - Design Wind

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Horz. Deflection in | Gov. Load Comb. | Tilt ° | Twist ° |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | 11.566 | 17 | 0.668 | 0.370 |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | 8.759 | 17 | 0.646 | 0.327 |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | 6.128 | 17 | 0.552 | 0.208 |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | 4.364 | 17 | 0.442 | 0.119 |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | 3.984 | 17 | 0.412 | 0.102 |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | 3.122 | 17 | 0.353 | 0.075 |
| T7 | 70 - 55 | 2.379 | 19 | 0.290 | 0.056 |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | 1.500 | 19 | 0.215 | 0.038 |
| T9 | 50 - 30 | 1.257 | 19 | 0.190 | 0.033 |
| T10 | 30 - 10 | 0.475 | 19 | 0.110 | 0.014 |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | 0.078 | 19 | 0.036 | 0.005 |

Critical Deflections and Radius of Curvature - Design Wind

| Elevation ft | Appurtenance | Gov. Load Comb. | Deflection in | Tilt ° | Twist ° | Radius of Curvature ft |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| 150.000 | Lightning Rod 5/8"x5' | 17 | 11.566 | 0.668 | 0.370 | 123721 |
| 148.000 | DS9A09F36D-N | 17 | 11.284 | 0.667 | 0.367 | 123721 |
| 147.000 | DS2C03F36D-D | 17 | 11.142 | 0.667 | 0.365 | 123721 |
| 146.000 | TMA | 17 | 11.001 | 0.667 | 0.363 | 123721 |
| 144.000 | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 17 | 10.718 | 0.666 | 0.359 | 103101 |
| 135.000 | PAL6-59 | 17 | 9.454 | 0.657 | 0.344 | 41240 |
| 134.000 | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 17 | 9.314 | 0.655 | 0.341 | 38653 |
| 126.000 | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 17 | 8.210 | 0.633 | 0.309 | 22207 |
| 120.000 | PAL6-59 | 17 | 7.402 | 0.607 | 0.274 | 14451 |
| 116.000 | Side Arm Mount [SO 308-1] | 17 | 6.880 | 0.587 | 0.248 | 11627 |
| 110.000 | Sector Mount [SM 802-3] | 17 | 6.128 | 0.552 | 0.208 | 9190 |
| 100.000 | Pirod 12' T-Frame Sector Mount (1) | 17 | 4.982 | 0.487 | 0.150 | 8029 |
| 90.000 | APXVSPP18-C TIA w/ Mount Pipe | 17 | 3.984 | 0.412 | 0.102 | 8773 |
| 80.000 | (2) AIR 21 w/ Mount Pipe | 17 | 3.122 | 0.353 | 0.075 | 10930 |
| 25.000 | (6) Secondary Members 30'-20' | 19 | 0.339 | 0.092 | 0.011 | 11706 |

| Elevation ft | Appurtenance | Gov. Load Comb. | Deflection in | Tilt ° | Twist ° | Radius of Curvature ft |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| 15.000 | (6) Secondary Members 20'-10' | 19 | 0.142 | 0.055 | 0.007 | 13203 |

Bolt Design Data

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Bolt Grade | Bolt Size in | Number Of Bolts | Maximum Load per Bolt K | Allowable Load per Bolt K | Ratio Load Allowable | Allowable Ratio | Criteria |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|
| T1 | 150 | Leg | A325N | 0.875 | 4 | 2.950 | 41.556 | 0.071 | 1.05 | Bolt Tension Member Block Shear |
| | | Diagonal | A325N | 0.500 | 1 | 2.986 | 6.398 | 0.467 | 1.05 | |
| | | Top Girt | A325N | 0.500 | 1 | 0.059 | 6.947 | 0.009 | 1.05 | |
| T2 | 130 | Leg | A325N | 1.000 | 5 | 9.328 | 54.517 | 0.171 | 1.05 | Bolt Tension Member Bearing |
| | | Diagonal | A325N | 0.625 | 1 | 5.167 | 8.775 | 0.589 | 1.05 | |
| T3 | 110 | Diagonal | A325N | 0.625 | 1 | 6.238 | 8.775 | 0.711 | 1.05 | Member Bearing |
| T4 | 94 | Leg | A325N | 1.000 | 5 | 17.861 | 54.517 | 0.328 | 1.05 | Bolt Tension Member Bearing |
| | | Diagonal | A325N | 0.625 | 1 | 5.876 | 8.775 | 0.670 | 1.05 | |
| T5 | 90 | Secondary Horizontal Diagonal | A325N | 0.625 | 1 | 1.636 | 11.700 | 0.140 | 1.05 | Member Bearing Member Bearing |
| | | Leg | A325N | 1.000 | 7 | 19.092 | 54.517 | 0.350 | 1.05 | |
| T6 | 80 | Diagonal | A325N | 0.750 | 1 | 6.878 | 10.603 | 0.649 | 1.05 | Bolt Tension Member Bearing |
| | | Secondary Horizontal Diagonal | A325N | 0.750 | 1 | 2.508 | 10.603 | 0.237 | 1.05 | |
| T7 | 70 | Leg | A325N | 1.000 | 7 | 19.092 | 54.517 | 0.350 | 1.05 | Member Bearing Member Bearing |
| | | Diagonal | A325N | 0.750 | 1 | 7.224 | 14.137 | 0.511 | 1.05 | |
| T8 | 55 | Leg | A325N | 1.500 | 5 | 35.145 | 126.472 | 0.278 | 1.05 | Bolt Tension Member Bearing Member Bearing |
| | | Diagonal | A325N | 0.750 | 1 | 7.147 | 14.137 | 0.506 | 1.05 | |
| | | Secondary Horizontal Diagonal | A325N | 0.750 | 1 | 3.319 | 14.137 | 0.235 | 1.05 | |
| T9 | 50 | Leg | A325N | 1.500 | 7 | 30.436 | 126.472 | 0.241 | 1.05 | Bolt Tension Member Bearing |
| | | Diagonal | A325N | 0.750 | 1 | 7.360 | 10.603 | 0.694 | 1.05 | |
| T10 | 30 | Diagonal | A325N | 0.625 | 2 | 4.609 | 13.806 | 0.334 | 1.05 | Bolt Shear |
| T11 | 10 | Diagonal | A325N | 0.625 | 2 | 6.318 | 13.806 | 0.458 | 1.05 | Bolt Shear |
| | | Horizontal | A325N | 0.625 | 2 | 3.845 | 13.806 | 0.279 | 1.05 | Bolt Shear |

Compression Checks

Leg Design Data (Compression)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L _u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P _u K | φP _n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | 2 1/4 | 20.000 | 4.000 | 85.3 K=1.00 | 3.976 | -13.770 | 105.060 | 0.131 ¹ |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | 2 1/2 | 20.000 | 4.000 | 76.8 K=1.00 | 4.909 | -48.033 | 143.512 | 0.335 ¹ |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | 2 3/4 | 16.028 | 4.007 | 69.9 K=1.00 | 5.940 | -85.061 | 186.914 | 0.455 ¹ |

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L _u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P _u K | φP _n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| T4 | 94 - 90 | 2 3/4 | 4.007 | 2.065 | 36.0 K=1.00 | 5.940 | -94.346 | 243.053 | 0.388 ¹ |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | 3 1/4 | 10.017 | 5.009 | 74.0 K=1.00 | 8.296 | -118.566 | 250.211 | 0.474 ¹ |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | 3 1/4 | 10.017 | 2.579 | 38.1 K=1.00 | 8.296 | -144.617 | 335.742 | 0.431 ¹ |
| T7 | 70 - 55 | 3 3/4 | 15.026 | 5.009 | 64.1 K=1.00 | 11.045 | -180.374 | 368.001 | 0.490 ¹ |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | 3 3/4 | 5.009 | 2.564 | 32.8 K=1.00 | 11.045 | -191.371 | 459.361 | 0.417 ¹ |
| T9 | 50 - 30 | 4 1/4 | 20.034 | 5.008 | 56.6 K=1.00 | 14.186 | -234.234 | 505.213 | 0.464 ¹ |
| T10 | 30 - 10 | 4 1/2 | 20.033 | 10.017 | 53.4 K=0.50 | 15.904 | -269.411 | 580.902 | 0.464 ¹ |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | 4 1/2 | 10.017 | 5.008 | 53.4 K=1.00 | 15.904 | -279.570 | 580.902 | 0.481 ¹ |

¹ P_u / φP_n controls

Diagonal Design Data (Compression)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L _u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P _u K | φP _n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | L1 1/2x1 1/2x3/16 | 6.188 | 2.869 | 118.0 K=1.01 | 0.527 | -2.982 | 10.839 | 0.275 ¹ |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | L1 3/4x1 3/4x3/16 | 6.201 | 2.845 | 104.6 K=1.05 | 0.621 | -5.353 | 16.227 | 0.330 ¹ |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | L2x2x3/16 | 7.351 | 3.540 | 110.9 K=1.03 | 0.715 | -6.205 | 16.647 | 0.373 ¹ |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | L2x2x3/16 | 7.695 | 3.832 | 116.7 K=1.00 | 0.715 | -5.974 | 15.021 | 0.398 ¹ |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 9.048 | 4.379 | 109.6 K=1.03 | 0.902 | -6.787 | 21.486 | 0.316 ¹ |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 9.913 | 4.947 | 119.9 K=1.00 | 0.902 | -7.389 | 17.951 | 0.412 ¹ |
| T7 | 70 - 55 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 11.259 | 5.462 | 133.5 K=1.00 | 1.190 | -7.159 | 19.116 | 0.375 ¹ |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 11.717 | 5.826 | 142.4 K=1.00 | 1.190 | -7.311 | 16.801 | 0.435 ¹ |
| T9 | 50 - 30 | L3x3x3/16 | 13.568 | 6.594 | 132.8 K=1.00 | 1.090 | -7.388 | 17.701 | 0.417 ¹ |
| T10 | 30 - 10 | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 17.505 | 8.829 | 97.2 K=1.00 | 1.690 | -9.217 | 48.971 | 0.188 ¹ |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 12.767 | 12.466 | 137.2 K=1.00 | 1.690 | -12.636 | 25.683 | 0.492 ¹ |

¹ P_u / φP_n controls

Horizontal Design Data (Compression)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L _u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P _u K | φP _n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| T11 | 10 - 0 | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 14.865 | 7.245 | 125.3 K=1.00 | 1.690 | -7.643 | 30.824 | 0.248 ¹ |

¹ P_u / φP_n controls

Secondary Horizontal Design Data (Compression)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L _u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P _u K | φP _n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| T4 | 94 - 90 | L2x2x1/4 | 6.567 | 3.169 | 97.3 K=1.00 | 0.938 | -1.636 | 27.528 | 0.059 ¹ |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 8.550 | 4.140 | 100.4 K=1.00 | 0.902 | -2.508 | 25.256 | 0.099 ¹ |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 10.589 | 5.138 | 125.6 K=1.00 | 1.190 | -3.319 | 21.598 | 0.154 ¹ |

¹ P_u / φP_n controls

Top Girt Design Data (Compression)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L _u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P _u K | φP _n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | L2x2x3/16 | 4.703 | 4.307 | 131.2 K=1.00 | 0.715 | -0.071 | 11.891 | 0.006 ¹ |

¹ P_u / φP_n controls

Redundant Horizontal (1) Design Data (Compression)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L _u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P _u K | φP _n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| T11 | 10 - 0 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 3.716 | 3.529 | 86.2 K=1.00 | 1.190 | -4.849 | 40.174 | 0.121 ¹ |

¹ P_u / φP_n controls

Redundant Diagonal (1) Design Data (Compression)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L _u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P _u K | φP _n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| T11 | 10 - 0 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 6.086 | 5.757 | 140.7 K=1.00 | 1.190 | -3.970 | 17.207 | 0.231 ¹ |

¹ P_u / φP_n controls

Inner Bracing Design Data (Compression)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L _u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P _u K | φP _n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| T11 | 10 - 0 | L3x3x1/4 | 7.432 | 7.432 | 150.7 | 1.440 | -0.012 | 18.159 | 0.001 ¹ |

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L_u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P_u K | ϕP_n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|------|---------|-------------|--------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| K=1.00 | | | | | | | | | |

¹ $P_u / \phi P_n$ controls

Tension Checks

Leg Design Data (Tension)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L_u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P_u K | ϕP_n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------------|--------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | 2 1/4 | 20.000 | 4.000 | 85.3 | 3.976 | 11.799 | 178.924 | 0.066 ¹ |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | 2 1/2 | 20.000 | 4.000 | 76.8 | 4.909 | 46.638 | 220.893 | 0.211 ¹ |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | 2 3/4 | 16.028 | 4.007 | 69.9 | 5.940 | 80.322 | 267.281 | 0.301 ¹ |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | 2 3/4 | 4.007 | 1.942 | 33.9 | 5.940 | 89.374 | 267.281 | 0.334 ¹ |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | 3 1/4 | 10.017 | 5.009 | 74.0 | 8.296 | 110.969 | 373.310 | 0.297 ¹ |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | 3 1/4 | 10.017 | 2.430 | 35.9 | 8.296 | 133.729 | 373.310 | 0.358 ¹ |
| T7 | 70 - 55 | 3 3/4 | 15.026 | 5.009 | 64.1 | 11.045 | 166.072 | 497.010 | 0.334 ¹ |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | 3 3/4 | 5.009 | 2.444 | 31.3 | 11.045 | 175.845 | 497.010 | 0.354 ¹ |
| T9 | 50 - 30 | 4 1/4 | 20.034 | 5.008 | 56.6 | 14.186 | 213.055 | 638.381 | 0.334 ¹ |
| T10 | 30 - 10 | 4 1/2 | 20.033 | 10.017 | 106.8 | 15.904 | 242.879 | 715.694 | 0.339 ¹ |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | 4 1/2 | 10.017 | 5.008 | 53.4 | 15.904 | 250.568 | 715.694 | 0.350 ¹ |

¹ $P_u / \phi P_n$ controls

Diagonal Design Data (Tension)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L_u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P_u K | ϕP_n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|--------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | L1 1/2x1 1/2x3/16 | 6.188 | 2.869 | 78.1 | 0.308 | 2.986 | 14.996 | 0.199 ¹ |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | L1 3/4x1 3/4x3/16 | 6.201 | 2.845 | 66.3 | 0.360 | 5.167 | 17.567 | 0.294 ¹ |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | L2x2x3/16 | 7.351 | 3.540 | 71.2 | 0.431 | 6.238 | 21.001 | 0.297 ¹ |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | L2x2x3/16 | 7.695 | 3.832 | 74.5 | 0.431 | 5.876 | 21.001 | 0.280 ¹ |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 8.628 | 4.173 | 66.4 | 0.553 | 6.878 | 26.981 | 0.255 ¹ |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 9.477 | 4.731 | 73.0 | 0.553 | 7.475 | 26.981 | 0.277 ¹ |
| T7 | 70 - 55 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 10.355 | 5.013 | 80.3 | 0.728 | 7.224 | 35.511 | 0.203 ¹ |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 11.717 | 5.826 | 90.9 | 0.728 | 7.147 | 35.511 | 0.201 ¹ |
| T9 | 50 - 30 | L3x3x3/16 | 13.568 | 6.594 | 86.0 | 0.694 | 7.360 | 33.855 | 0.217 ¹ |
| T10 | 30 - 10 | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 17.505 | 8.829 | 97.2 | 1.127 | 9.113 | 54.935 | 0.166 ¹ |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 12.767 | 12.466 | 137.2 | 1.127 | 12.345 | 54.935 | 0.225 ¹ |

¹ $P_u / \phi P_n$ controls

Horizontal Design Data (Tension)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L_u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P_u K | ϕP_n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------------|--------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| T11 | 10 - 0 | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 14.865 | 7.245 | 79.8 | 1.127 | 7.690 | 54.935 | 0.140 ¹ |

¹ $P_u / \phi P_n$ controls

Secondary Horizontal Design Data (Tension)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L_u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P_u K | ϕP_n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-------------|-------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| T4 | 94 - 90 | L2x2x1/4 | 6.567 | 3.169 | 124.9 | 0.563 | 1.636 | 27.440 | 0.060 ¹ |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 8.550 | 4.140 | 127.7 | 0.553 | 2.508 | 26.981 | 0.093 ¹ |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 10.589 | 5.138 | 160.4 | 0.728 | 3.319 | 35.511 | 0.093 ¹ |

¹ $P_u / \phi P_n$ controls

Top Girt Design Data (Tension)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L_u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P_u K | ϕP_n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------|------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | L2x2x3/16 | 4.703 | 4.307 | 87.8 | 0.448 | 0.059 | 21.858 | 0.003 ¹ |

¹ $P_u / \phi P_n$ controls

Redundant Horizontal (1) Design Data (Tension)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L_u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P_u K | ϕP_n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------------|------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| T11 | 10 - 0 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 3.716 | 3.529 | 55.1 | 1.190 | 4.849 | 53.550 | 0.091 ¹ |

¹ $P_u / \phi P_n$ controls

Redundant Diagonal (1) Design Data (Tension)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L_u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P_u K | ϕP_n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|-------------|------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| T11 | 10 - 0 | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 6.086 | 5.757 | 89.8 | 1.190 | 3.970 | 53.550 | 0.074 ¹ |

¹ $P_u / \phi P_n$ controls

Inner Bracing Design Data (Tension)

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Size | L ft | L_u ft | Kl/r | A in ² | P_u K | ϕP_n K | Ratio $\frac{P_u}{\phi P_n}$ |
|-------------|-----------------|----------|---------|-------------|------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| T11 | 10 - 0 | L3x3x1/4 | 7.432 | 7.432 | 95.9 | 1.440 | 0.005 | 64.800 | 0.000 ¹ |

¹ $P_u / \phi P_n$ controls

Section Capacity Table

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Size | Critical Element | P K | ϕP_{allow} K | % Capacity | Pass Fail |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|
| T1 | 150 - 130 | Leg | 2 1/4 | 3 | -13.770 | 110.313 | 12.5 | Pass |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | Leg | 2 1/2 | 39 | -48.033 | 150.688 | 31.9 | Pass |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | Leg | 2 3/4 | 70 | -85.061 | 196.260 | 43.3 | Pass |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | Leg | 2 3/4 | 97 | -94.346 | 255.206 | 37.0 | Pass |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | Leg | 3 1/4 | 109 | -118.566 | 262.722 | 45.1 | Pass |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | Leg | 3 1/4 | 124 | -144.617 | 352.529 | 41.0 | Pass |
| T7 | 70 - 55 | Leg | 3 3/4 | 145 | -180.374 | 386.401 | 46.7 | Pass |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | Leg | 3 3/4 | 166 | -191.371 | 482.329 | 39.7 | Pass |
| T9 | 50 - 30 | Leg | 4 1/4 | 178 | -234.234 | 530.474 | 44.2 | Pass |
| T10 | 30 - 10 | Leg | 4 1/2 | 205 | -269.411 | 609.947 | 44.2 | Pass |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Leg | 4 1/2 | 220 | -279.570 | 609.947 | 45.8 | Pass |
| T1 | 150 - 130 | Diagonal | L1 1/2x1 1/2x3/16 | 10 | -2.982 | 11.381 | 26.2 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 44.4 (b) | |
| T2 | 130 - 110 | Diagonal | L1 3/4x1 3/4x3/16 | 42 | -5.353 | 17.039 | 31.4 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 56.1 (b) | |
| T3 | 110 - 94 | Diagonal | L2x2x3/16 | 76 | -6.205 | 17.480 | 35.5 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 67.7 (b) | |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | Diagonal | L2x2x3/16 | 103 | -5.974 | 15.772 | 37.9 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 63.8 (b) | |
| T5 | 90 - 80 | Diagonal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 115 | -6.787 | 22.560 | 30.1 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 61.8 (b) | |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | Diagonal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 130 | -7.389 | 18.848 | 39.2 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 67.1 (b) | |
| T7 | 70 - 55 | Diagonal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 151 | -7.159 | 20.071 | 35.7 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 48.7 (b) | |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | Diagonal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 172 | -7.311 | 17.641 | 41.4 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 48.1 (b) | |
| T9 | 50 - 30 | Diagonal | L3x3x3/16 | 185 | -7.388 | 18.586 | 39.8 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 66.1 (b) | |
| T10 | 30 - 10 | Diagonal | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 212 | -9.217 | 51.419 | 17.9 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 31.8 (b) | |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Diagonal | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 238 | -12.636 | 26.967 | 46.9 | Pass |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Horizontal | L3 1/2x3 1/2x1/4 | 237 | -7.643 | 32.365 | 23.6 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 26.5 (b) | |
| T4 | 94 - 90 | Secondary Horizontal | L2x2x1/4 | 106 | 1.636 | 28.812 | 5.7 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 13.3 (b) | |
| T6 | 80 - 70 | Secondary Horizontal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x3/16 | 133 | -2.508 | 26.519 | 9.5 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 22.5 (b) | |
| T8 | 55 - 50 | Secondary Horizontal | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 175 | -3.319 | 22.678 | 14.6 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 22.4 (b) | |
| T1 | 150 - 130 | Top Girt | L2x2x3/16 | 4 | -0.071 | 12.486 | 0.6 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | 0.8 (b) | |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Redund Horz 1 Bracing | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 225 | -4.849 | 42.183 | 11.5 | Pass |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Redund Diag 1 Bracing | L2 1/2x2 1/2x1/4 | 243 | -3.970 | 18.067 | 22.0 | Pass |
| T11 | 10 - 0 | Inner Bracing | L3x3x1/4 | 246 | -0.012 | 19.067 | 0.3 | Pass |
| | | | | | | | Summary | |
| | | | | | | Leg (T7) | 46.7 | Pass |
| | | | | | | Diagonal (T3) | 67.7 | Pass |
| | | | | | | Horizontal (T11) | 26.5 | Pass |
| | | | | | | Secondary Horizontal (T6) | 22.5 | Pass |
| | | | | | | Top Girt (T1) | 0.8 | Pass |
| | | | | | | Redund Horz 1 Bracing (T11) | 11.5 | Pass |
| | | | | | | Redund Diag 1 Bracing (T11) | 22.0 | Pass |

| Section No. | Elevation ft | Component Type | Size | Critical Element | P K | ϕP_{allow} K | % Capacity | Pass Fail |
|-------------|--------------|----------------|------|------------------|-----|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | | Inner Bracing (T11) | 0.3 | Pass |
| | | | | | | Bolt Checks | 67.7 | Pass |
| | | | | | | RATING = | 67.7 | Pass |

APPENDIX B
BASE LEVEL DRAWING

**Feed Line Plan
10'**

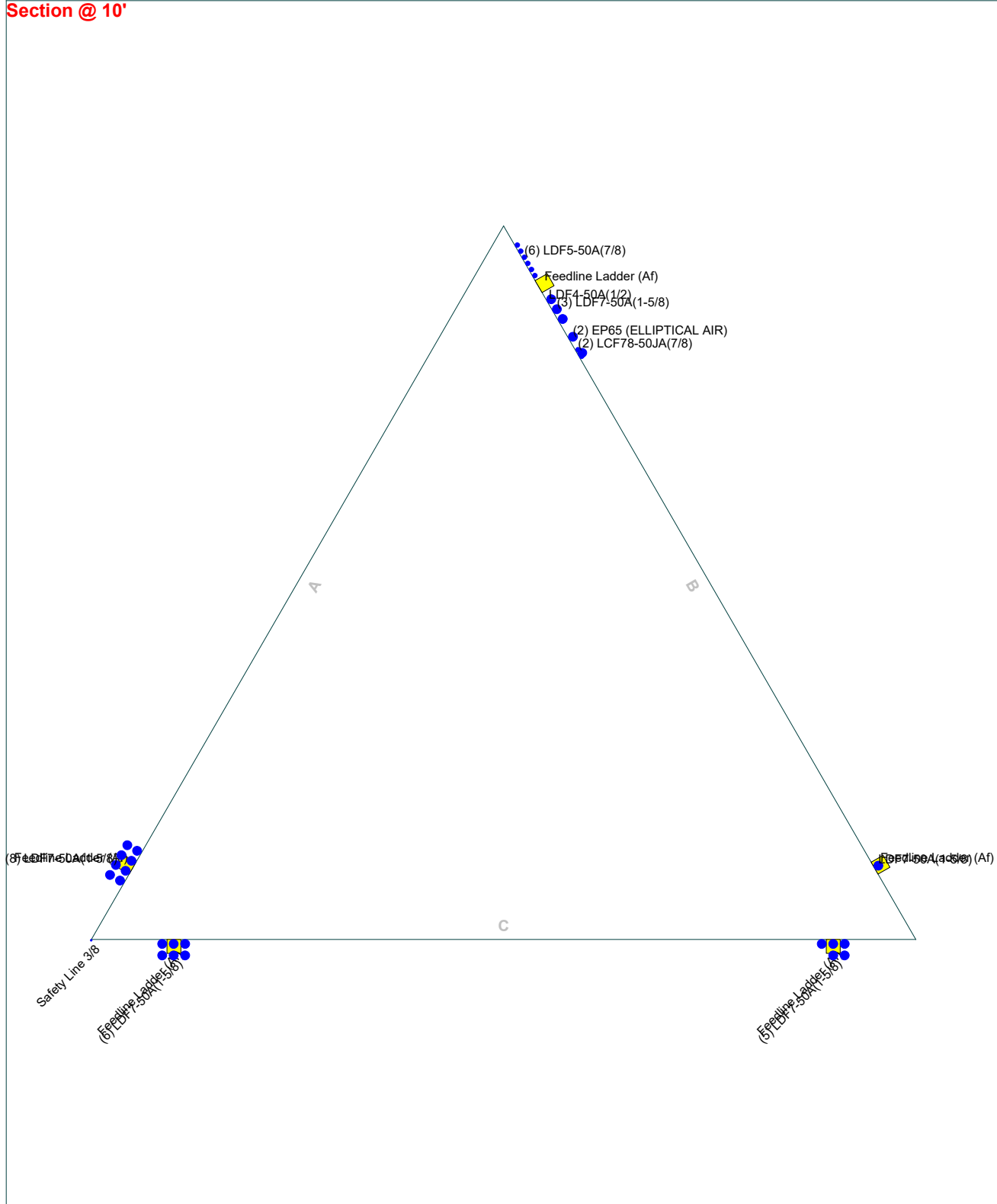
Round

Flat

App In Face

App Out Face

Section @ 10'



BLACK & VEATCH *Black & Veatch Corp.*
 Building a world of difference.® 6800 W. 115th St., Suite 2292
 Overland Park, KS 66211
 Phone: (913) 458-6909
 FAX: (913) 458-8136

| | | | |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Job: | ES-060 NorwalkAWC | | |
| Project: | 403093 | | |
| Client: | Eversource | Drawn by: | Khushal Patel |
| Code: | TIA-222-H | Date: | 02/19/20 |
| Path: | | Scale: | NTS |
| | | Dwg No.: | E-7 |

APPENDIX C
ADDITIONAL CALCULATIONS

References

ANCHOR ROD ANALYSIS

Project Information

Site Name: ES-060 NorwalkAWC

TIA Revision:

Rev-G
 Rev-H

TIA-222-G 105% Allowable?

No
 Yes

Max Leg Reactions

Apply TIA-222-H Section 15.5?

No
 Yes

Compression

Uplift

Axial_C := 297·kip

Axial_U := 266·kip

Shear_C := 29·kip

Shear_U := 26·kip

Anchor Rod Data

Diameter of Anchor Rod:

D := 1.5·in

Anchor Rod Grade:

Number of Anchor Rods:

N := 7

Length from top of concrete to bottom of anchor rod leveling nut:

lar := 1.375·in

Threads in Shear Plane?:

Yes
 No

Thread Series:

Coarse
 Fine
 8-Thread

Consider Base Plate Grout?

Yes
 No

Grout Factor η:

0.90
 0.70
 0.55
 0.50

Threads per Inch: n = 6

(Thread selection invalid if n = 0)

Rod Ultimate Strength: Fu = 125·ksi

Rod Yield Strength: Fy = 105·ksi

Anchor Rod Plastic Section Modulus: (based on tension root diameter)

$$Z := \frac{1}{6} \cdot \left(D - \frac{0.9743 \text{ in}}{n} \right)^3 = 0.399 \cdot \text{in}^3$$

Radius of Gyration:

$$r := \left(\frac{1}{4} \right) \cdot \left(D - \frac{0.9743 \text{ in}}{n} \right) = 0.334 \cdot \text{in}$$

Net Area of Anchor Rod:

$$A_n := \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \left(D - \frac{0.9743 \text{ in}}{n} \right)^2 = 1.405 \cdot \text{in}^2$$

Nominal Unthreaded Area of Anchor Rod:

$$A_b := \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot (D)^2 = 1.767 \cdot \text{in}^2$$

- F1554-105
- A687
- A354-BC
- A354-BD
- A449
- A572-42
- A572-50
- A572-55
- A572-60
- A572-65
- A588-42
- A588-46
- A588-50
- A36M-42
- A36M-45
- A36M-50
- A36M-55
- A500-50
- A514-GR100
- A53-B-35
- A53-B-42
- A607-60
- A607-65
- S-128
- S-22

TIA-222-G/H Section 4.9.6.1

Anchor Rod Design Capacities

Design Tension Strength:

TIA-222-G/H Section 4.9.6.1

$$R_{nt} := F_u \cdot A_n = 175.656 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$\phi_t = 0.75$$

$$\phi R_{nt} := \phi_t \cdot R_{nt} = 131.742 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Design Compression Strength:

$$R_{nc} := F_y \cdot A_n = 147.551 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$\phi_c = 1$$

$$\phi R_{nc} := \phi_c \cdot R_{nc} = 147.551 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Design Buckling Strength:

TIA-222-H Section 4.5.4.2

$$K_0 := 1.2$$

$$F_{cr} = 104.608 \cdot \text{ksi}$$

$$F_e = 1.176 \times 10^4 \cdot \text{ksi}$$

$$R_{nb} := F_{cr} \cdot A_n = 147.001 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$\phi_c = 1$$

$$\phi R_{nb} := \phi_c \cdot R_{nb} = 147.001 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Design Shear Strength:

TIA-222-G/H Section 4.9.6.3

$$R_{nv} := \begin{cases} 0.55 \cdot F_u \cdot A_b & \text{if Thread_Type} = \text{"No"} \wedge \text{TIA} = \text{"Rev-G"} \\ 0.45 \cdot F_u \cdot A_b & \text{if Thread_Type} = \text{"Yes"} \wedge \text{TIA} = \text{"Rev-G"} \\ 0.625 \cdot F_u \cdot A_b & \text{if Thread_Type} = \text{"No"} \wedge \text{TIA} = \text{"Rev-H"} \\ 0.5 \cdot F_u \cdot A_b & \text{if Thread_Type} = \text{"Yes"} \wedge \text{TIA} = \text{"Rev-H"} \end{cases}$$

$$R_{nv} = 110.447 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$R_{nvc} := 0.6 \cdot F_y \cdot 0.5 \cdot A_n = 44.265 \cdot \text{kip}$$

TIA-222-H Section 4.9.9

$$\phi_v = 0.75 \quad \phi_c = 1$$

$$\phi R_{nv} := \phi_v \cdot R_{nv} = 82.835 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$\phi R_{nvc} := \phi_c \cdot R_{nvc} = 44.265 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Design Flexural Strength:

TIA-222-G/H Section 4.7.1

$$R_{mn} := F_y \cdot Z = 41.883 \cdot \text{kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

$$\phi_f = 0.9$$

$$\phi R_{mn} := \phi_f \cdot R_{mn} = 37.694 \cdot \text{kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

Anchor Rod Loading Demands

Tension Demand:

$$P_{ut} := \frac{\text{Axial_U}}{N} = 38 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Compression Demand:

$$P_{uc} := \frac{\text{Axial_C}}{N} = 42.429 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Shear Demand:

$$V_{ut} := \frac{\text{Shear_U}}{N} = 3.714 \cdot \text{kip}$$

$$V_{uc} := \frac{\text{Shear_C}}{N} = 4.143 \cdot \text{kip}$$

Moment Demand:

$$M_{ut} := 0.65 \cdot l_{ar} \cdot V_{ut} = 3.32 \cdot \text{kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

$$M_{uc} := 0.65 \cdot l_{ar} \cdot V_{uc} = 3.703 \cdot \text{kip} \cdot \text{in}$$

Anchor Rod Interaction Check

TIA-222-G Section 4.9.9

$$SR_g := \begin{cases} \frac{P_{ut} + \frac{V_{ut}}{\eta}}{\phi R_{nt}} & \text{if } \eta > 0.50 \\ \frac{P_{ut} + \frac{V_{ut}}{\eta}}{\phi R_{nt}} & \text{if } \eta = 0.50 \wedge l_{ar} \leq D \wedge P_{ut} > P_{uc} \\ \frac{P_{uc} + \frac{V_{uc}}{\eta}}{\phi R_{nt}} & \text{if } \eta = 0.50 \wedge l_{ar} \leq D \wedge P_{ut} < P_{uc} \\ \left(\frac{V_{ut}}{\phi R_{nv}} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{P_{ut}}{\phi R_{nt}} + \frac{M_{ut}}{\phi R_{mn}} \right)^2 & \text{if } \eta = 0.5 \wedge l_{ar} > D \wedge P_{ut} > P_{uc} \\ \left(\frac{V_{uc}}{\phi R_{nv}} \right)^2 + \left(\frac{P_{uc}}{\phi R_{nt}} + \frac{M_{uc}}{\phi R_{mn}} \right)^2 & \text{if } \eta = 0.5 \wedge l_{ar} > D \wedge P_{ut} < P_{uc} \end{cases}$$

$$SR_g = 0.385$$

Anchor Rod Interaction Check

TIA-222-H Section 4.9.9

$$SR_{Pt} := \begin{cases} \left(\frac{P_{ut}}{\phi R_{nt}}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{V_{ut}}{\phi R_{nv}}\right)^2 & \text{if } l_{ar} \leq D \\ \left(\frac{P_{ut}}{\phi R_{nt}}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{V_{ut}}{\phi R_{nv}}\right)^2 & \text{if } D < l_{ar} \leq 3 \cdot \text{in} \wedge \text{Grout} = \text{"Yes"} \\ \left(\frac{P_{ut}}{\phi R_{nt}} + \frac{M_{ut}}{\phi R_{mn}}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{V_{ut}}{\phi R_{nv}}\right)^2 & \text{if } 3 \cdot \text{in} < l_{ar} \wedge \text{Grout} = \text{"Yes"} \\ \left(\frac{P_{ut}}{\phi R_{nt}} + \frac{M_{ut}}{\phi R_{mn}}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{V_{ut}}{\phi R_{nv}}\right)^2 & \text{if } D < l_{ar} \wedge \text{Grout} = \text{"No"} \end{cases}$$

SR_{Pt} = 0.085

$$SR_{Pc} := \begin{cases} \left(\frac{P_{uc}}{\phi R_{nc}}\right) + \left(\frac{V_{uc}}{\phi R_{nvc}}\right)^2 & \text{if } l_{ar} \leq D \\ \left(\frac{P_{uc}}{\phi R_{nc}}\right) + \left(\frac{V_{uc}}{\phi R_{nvc}}\right)^2 & \text{if } D < l_{ar} \leq 3 \cdot \text{in} \wedge \text{Grout} = \text{"Yes"} \\ \left(\frac{P_{uc}}{\phi R_{nc}} + \frac{M_{uc}}{\phi R_{mn}}\right) + \left(\frac{V_{uc}}{\phi R_{nvc}}\right)^2 & \text{if } 3 \cdot \text{in} < l_{ar} \wedge \text{Grout} = \text{"Yes"} \\ \left(\frac{P_{uc}}{\phi R_{nc}} + \frac{M_{uc}}{\phi R_{mn}}\right) + \left(\frac{V_{uc}}{\phi R_{nvc}}\right)^2 & \text{if } D < l_{ar} \leq 4 \cdot D \wedge \text{Grout} = \text{"No"} \\ \left(\frac{P_{uc}}{\phi R_{nb}} + \frac{M_{uc}}{\phi R_{mn}}\right) + \left(\frac{V_{uc}}{\phi R_{nvc}}\right)^2 & \text{if } l_{ar} > 4 \cdot D \wedge \text{Grout} = \text{"No"} \end{cases}$$

SR_{Pc} = 0.296

$$SR := \begin{cases} SR_g & \text{if TIA} = \text{"Rev-G"} \\ \max(SR_{Pt}, SR_{Pc}) & \text{if TIA} = \text{"Rev-H"} \wedge S15 = \text{"No"} \\ \frac{\max(SR_{Pt}, SR_{Pc})}{1.05} & \text{if TIA} = \text{"Rev-H"} \wedge S15 = \text{"Yes"} \end{cases} = 0.282$$

$$Check_{SR} := \begin{cases} \text{"Passing"} & \text{if } SR \leq 1.00 \wedge \text{TIA} = \text{"Rev-G"} \wedge S105 = \text{"Yes"} \\ \text{"Acceptable"} & \text{if } 1.00 < SR \leq 1.05 \wedge \text{TIA} = \text{"Rev-G"} \wedge S105 = \text{"Yes"} \\ \text{"Failing"} & \text{if } SR > 1.05 \wedge \text{TIA} = \text{"Rev-G"} \wedge S105 = \text{"Yes"} \\ \text{"Passing"} & \text{if } SR \leq 1.00 \wedge \text{TIA} = \text{"Rev-G"} \wedge S105 = \text{"No"} \\ \text{"Failing"} & \text{if } SR > 1.00 \wedge \text{TIA} = \text{"Rev-G"} \wedge S105 = \text{"No"} \\ \text{"Passing"} & \text{if } SR \leq 1.0 \wedge \text{TIA} = \text{"Rev-H"} \\ \text{"Failing"} & \text{if } SR > 1.0 \wedge \text{TIA} = \text{"Rev-H"} \end{cases} = \text{"Passing"}$$

Anchor Rod Results

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Axial Tension Demand: | $P_{ut} = 38 \cdot \text{kip}$ |
| Axial Tension Capacity: | $\phi R_{nt} = 131.742 \cdot \text{kip}$ |
| Axial Compression Demand: | $P_{uc} = 42.429 \cdot \text{kip}$ |
| Axial Compression Capacity: | $\phi R_{nc} = 147.551 \cdot \text{kip}$ |
| Shear Tension Demand: | $V_{ut} = 3.714 \cdot \text{kip}$ |
| Tension Shear Capacity: | $\phi R_{nv} = 82.835 \cdot \text{kip}$ |
| Shear Compression Demand: | $V_{uc} = 4.143 \cdot \text{kip}$ |
| Compression Shear Capacity: | $\phi R_{nvc} = 44.265 \cdot \text{kip}$ |
| Moment Tension Demand: | $M_{ut} = \text{"Moment Not Considered"} \cdot \text{kip} \cdot \text{in}$ |
| Moment Compression Demand: | $M_{uc} = \text{"Moment Not Considered"} \cdot \text{kip} \cdot \text{in}$ |
| Moment Capacity: | $\phi R_{mn} = \text{"Moment Not Considered"} \cdot \text{kip} \cdot \text{in}$ |

Governing Stress Ratio

SR = 28.22%

Check_{SR} = "Passing"

SST Unit Base Foundation

| |
|------------|
| ES-060 |
| NorwalkAWC |
| |

TIA-222 Revision:

| |
|---|
| H |
|---|

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Top & Bot. Pad Rein. Different?: | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| Tower Centroid Offset?: | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Block Foundation?: | <input type="checkbox"/> |

| Superstructure Analysis Reactions | | |
|--|-------|---------|
| Global Moment, M : | 3890 | ft-kips |
| Global Axial, P : | 47 | kips |
| Global Shear, V : | 49 | kips |
| Leg Compression, P_{comp} : | 297 | kips |
| Leg Comp. Shear, V_{u,comp} : | 29 | kips |
| Leg Uplift, P_{uplift} : | 266 | kips |
| Leg Uplift. Shear, V_{u,uplift} : | 26 | kips |
| Tower Height, H : | 150 | ft |
| Base Face Width, BW : | 15.86 | ft |
| BP Dist. Above Fdn, bp_{dist} : | 2 | in |

| Foundation Analysis Checks | | | | |
|--|----------|---------|---------|-------|
| | Capacity | Demand | Rating* | Check |
| <i>Lateral (Sliding) (kips)</i> | 435.45 | 49.00 | 10.7% | Pass |
| <i>Bearing Pressure (ksf)</i> | 6.00 | 1.72 | 27.3% | Pass |
| <i>Overturing (kip*ft)</i> | 9677.04 | 4352.66 | 45.0% | Pass |
| <i>Pier Flexure (Comp.) (kip*ft)</i> | 2192.27 | 108.75 | 4.7% | Pass |
| <i>Pier Flexure (Tension) (kip*ft)</i> | 1382.70 | 97.50 | 6.7% | Pass |
| <i>Pier Compression (kip)</i> | 11388.12 | 307.74 | 2.6% | Pass |
| <i>Pad Flexure (kip*ft)</i> | 6358.97 | 486.27 | 7.3% | Pass |
| <i>Pad Shear - 1-way (kips)</i> | 1025.44 | 100.14 | 9.3% | Pass |
| <i>Pad Shear - Comp 2-way (ksi)</i> | 0.201 | 0.043 | 20.3% | Pass |
| <i>Flexural 2-way (Comp) (kip*ft)</i> | 5408.14 | 65.25 | 1.1% | Pass |
| <i>Pad Shear - Tension 2-way (ksi)</i> | 0.201 | 0.040 | 19.1% | Pass |
| <i>Flexural 2-way (Tension) (kip*ft)</i> | 5408.14 | 58.50 | 1.0% | Pass |

| Pier Properties | | |
|--|----------|----|
| Pier Shape: | Circular | |
| Pier Diameter, dpier : | 4.5 | ft |
| Ext. Above Grade, E : | 0.50 | ft |
| Pier Rebar Size, Sc : | 9 | |
| Pier Rebar Quantity, mc : | 18 | |
| Pier Tie/Spiral Size, St : | 4 | |
| Pier Tie/Spiral Quantity, mt : | 23 | |
| Pier Reinforcement Type: | Tie | |
| Pier Clear Cover, cc_{pier} : | 3 | in |

*Rating per TIA-222-H Section 15.5

| | |
|---------------------|-------|
| Soil Rating*: | 45.0% |
| Structural Rating*: | 20.3% |

| Pad Properties | | |
|--|-------|----|
| Depth, D : | 6.00 | ft |
| Pad Width, W : | 30.00 | ft |
| Pad Thickness, T : | 2.75 | ft |
| Pad Rebar Size (Bottom), Sp : | 9 | |
| Pad Rebar Quantity (Bottom), mp : | 52 | |
| Pad Clear Cover, cc_{pad} : | 3 | in |

| Material Properties | | |
|---|-----|-----|
| Rebar Grade, Fy : | 60 | ksi |
| Concrete Compressive Strength, F'c : | 5 | ksi |
| Dry Concrete Density, δc : | 150 | pcf |

| Soil Properties | | |
|--|-------|---------|
| Total Soil Unit Weight, γ : | 125 | pcf |
| Ultimate Gross Bearing, Qult : | 8.000 | ksf |
| Cohesion, Cu : | 0.000 | ksf |
| Friction Angle, φ : | 34 | degrees |
| SPT Blow Count, N_{blows} : | | |
| Base Friction, μ : | 0.6 | |
| Neglected Depth, N : | 3.5 | ft |
| Foundation Bearing on Rock? | No | |
| Groundwater Depth, gw : | 25 | ft |

<-- Toggle between Gross and Net

PHYSICAL PARAMETERS

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------|------|
| Pier Height Above Water Table: | $h_{pier_above} = (MIN(gw,D-T) + E)$ | $h_{pier_above} =$ | 3.75 | ft |
| Pier Height Below Water Table: | $h_{pier_below} = ((D-T) - MIN(gw,D-T))$ | $h_{pier_below} =$ | 0 | ft |
| Buoyant Weight of Pier: | $W_{pier} = (\pi/4) * (dpier^2) * hpier_above * \delta c / 1000 + (\pi/4) * (dpier^2) * hpier_below * (\delta c - 62.4) / 1000$ | $W_{pier} =$ | 8.95 | kips |
| Pad Height Above Water Table: | $h_{pad_above} = IF(gw <= D-T, 0, IF(gw > D, T, T - (D - gw)))$ | $h_{pad_above} =$ | 2.75 | ft |
| Pad Height Below Water Table: | $h_{pad_below} = (T - IF(gw <= D-T, 0, IF(gw > D, T, T - (D - gw))))$ | $h_{pad_below} =$ | 0 | ft |
| Buoyant Weight of Pad: | $W_{pad} = (W^2) * hpad_above * \delta c / 1000 + (W^2) * hpad_below * (\delta c - 62.4) / 1000$ | $W_{pad} =$ | 371.25 | kips |
| Concrete weight: | $W_c = V * \delta c$ | $W_c =$ | 398.1 | kips |
| Soil weight: | $W_s = (D - T) * (W^2 - 3 * (dpier^2 / 4 * \pi)) * \gamma$ | $W_s =$ | 346.2 | kips |
| EIA/TIA-222 Load Factor: | LF = 1 | LF = | 1.00 | |

LATERAL RESISTANCE

| | | | | |
|--|---|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Total Nominal Pp Resistance: | $P_{p_total} = Pp_pier * Ap_piers + Pp_pad * Ap_pad$ | $P_{p_total} =$ | 157.51 | kips |
| Factored Total Weight for Compression: | $P_{factored_comp} = \phi D * (Wc + Ws + P / 1.2)$ | $P_{factored_comp} =$ | 705.15 | kips |
| Nominal Base Friction Resistance (Comp): | $R_{s_comp} = P * \mu$ | $R_{s_comp} =$ | 423.09 | kips |
| Lateral Resistance (Comp): | $\Phi V_n = \Phi_s * (Pp_total + R_{s_comp})$ | $\Phi V_n =$ | 435.45 | kips |
| Check | $\Phi V_n = 435.45$ kips | \geq | $V_u = 49.00$ kips | RATING: 11.25% OK |

PIER REINFORCEMENT

Pier / Column Compression

| | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|------------------|
| Pier Cross-Sectional Area: | $A_1 = dpier^2 * \pi / 4$ | $A_1 =$ | 2290.22 | in ² |
| Support Area (2H:1V Slope): | $A_2 = (MIN((2 * (W/2 - (2/3) * BW * \cos(30^\circ) + \text{Offset})), (W - BW), dpier + 4 * T)) * (\pi / 4)$ | $A_2 =$ | 22612.64 | in ² |
| Compressive Resistance (H/D < 3): | $\Phi P_{n1} = 0.65 * 0.85 * F_c * A_1 * MIN(\sqrt{A_2/A_1}, 2)$ | $\Phi P_{n1} =$ | 11388.12 | kips |
| Rebar: | $s_{pier} = 9$ $m_{pier} = 18$ | $d_{b_pier} = 1.128$ in $A_{b_pier} = 1$ in ² | | |
| Provided area of steel: | $A_{s_pier} = A_{b_pier} * m_{pier}$ | $A_{s_pier} =$ | 18.00 | in ² |
| Compressive Resistance (H/D >= 3): | $\Phi P_{n2} = 0.65 * 0.8 * (0.85 * (F_c) * (A_1 - A_{s_pier}) + ((F_y) * A_{s_pier}))$ | $\Phi P_{n2} =$ | 5081.05 | kips |
| | $H/D = (D - T + E) / dpier$ | $H/D =$ | 0.83 | |
| Utilized Compressive Resistance: | $\Phi P_n = P_{n1}$ | $\Phi P_n =$ | 11388.12 | kips |
| Applied Compressive Force: | $P_u = P_{comp} + 1.2 * W_{pier}$ | $P_u =$ | 307.74 | kips |
| Check | $\Phi P_n = 11388.12$ kips | \geq | $P_u = 307.74$ kips | RATING: 2.70% OK |

Pier Flexure

| | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------|
| Cross-sectional area: | $A_g = dpier^2 * \pi / 4$ | $A_g =$ | 2290.22 | in ² |
| Min. area of steel (pier): | $A_{smin_pier} = A_g * 0.005$ | $A_{smin_pier} =$ | 11.45 | in ² |
| Cage Diameter: | $d_o = dpier - 2 * cc - 2 * tie - d_b$ | $d_o =$ | 45.87 | in |
| Check | $A_{s_pier} = 18.00$ in ² | \geq | $A_{smin_pier} = 11.45$ in ² | OK |
| Applied Moment to DSMC (Compression): | $M_{u_comp} = IF(T > D, E, (D - T + E)) * V_{u_comp}$ | $M_{u_comp} =$ | 108.75 | ft-kips |
| Pier Moment Capacity (Compression): | $\Phi M_{n_comp} = \text{from DSMC}$ | $\Phi M_{n_comp} =$ | 2192.27 | ft-kips |
| Check | $M_{u_comp} = 108.75$ ft-kips | \geq | $\Phi M_{n_comp} = 2192.27$ ft-kips | RATING: 4.96% OK |
| Applied Moment to DSMC (Tension): | $M_{u_tension} = IF(T > D, E, (D - T + E)) * V_{u_uplift}$ | $M_{u_tension} =$ | 97.50 | ft-kips |
| Pier Moment Capacity (Tension): | $\Phi M_{n_tension} = \text{from DSMC}$ | $\Phi M_{n_tension} =$ | 1382.70 | ft-kips |
| Check | $M_{u_comp} = 97.50$ ft-kips | \geq | $\Phi M_{n_comp} = 1382.70$ ft-kips | RATING: 7.05% OK |

PAD REINFORCEMENT

Elastic Bearing Pressure for Soil Checks

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <i>Tower Centroid offset from Fdn Centroid:</i> | Offset = $(1/2-1/3)*BW*\sin(60^\circ)$ | Offset = 2.29 ft |
| <i>Distance from Leg to Edge of Pad:</i> | $L_{edge} = (1/2)*W - \text{Offset} - (1/3)*BW*\sin(60^\circ)$ | $L_{edge} = 8.13$ ft |
| <i>Overturing Moment (0.9*D LC):</i> | $M_{o,0.9} = M + V * (D + E + \text{bpdist}/12) + (0.9/1.2)*(P+3*W_{pier}*1.2)*\text{Offset}$ | $M_{o,0.9} = 4352.66$ ft-kips |
| <i>Overturing Moment (1.2*D LC):</i> | $M_{o,1.2} = M + V * (D + E + \text{bpdist}/12) + (1.2/1.2)*(P+3*W_{pier}*1.2)*\text{Offset}$ | $M_{o,1.2} = 4397.99$ ft-kips |
| <i>Compressive Load for Bearing:</i> | $P_{bearing} = Wc + Ws + P / 1.2$ | $P_{bearing} = 783.50$ kips |
| <i>Load Eccentricity (0.9*D LC):</i> | $e_{c,0.9} = Mo / 0.9*P_{bearing}$ | $e_{c,0.9} = 6.17$ ft L/6 < e <= L |
| <i>Load Eccentricity (1.2*D LC):</i> | $e_{c,1.2} = Mo / 1.2*P_{bearing}$ | $e_{c,1.2} = 4.68$ ft e <= L/6 |
| <i>Elastic Section Modulus:</i> | $S = W^3 / 6$ | $S = 4500.00$ ft ³ |
| <i>Positive Pressure (0.9*D LC):</i> | $P_{pos_st,0.9} = 0.9*P_{bearing} / \text{Area} + Mo / S$ | $P_{pos_st,0.9} = 1.75$ ksf |
| <i>Positive Pressure (1.2*D LC):</i> | $P_{pos_st,1.2} = 1.2*P_{bearing} / \text{Area} + Mo / S$ | $P_{pos_st,1.2} = 2.02$ ksf |
| <i>Negative Pressure (0.9*D LC):</i> | $P_{neg_st,0.9} = 0.9*P_{bearing} / \text{Area} - Mo / S$ | $P_{neg_st,0.9} = -0.18$ ksf |
| <i>Negative Pressure (1.2*D LC):</i> | $P_{neg_st,1.2} = 1.2*P_{bearing} / \text{Area} - Mo / S$ | $P_{neg_st,1.2} = 0.07$ ksf |
| <i>Adjusted Pressure (0.9*D LC):</i> | $P_{adj,0.9} = (2 * 0.9*P_{bearing}) / (3 * W * (W / 2 - ec_{0.9}))$ | $P_{adj,0.9} = 1.78$ ksf |
| <i>Adjusted Pressure (1.2*D LC):</i> | $P_{adj,1.2} = (2 * 1.2*P_{bearing}) / (3 * W * (W / 2 - ec_{1.2}))$ | $P_{adj,1.2} = 2.02$ ksf |
| <i>Maximum Pressure (0.9*D LC):</i> | $q_{u_st,0.9} = \text{IF}(P_{neg} \geq 0, P_{pos}, P_{adj})$ | $q_{u_st,0.9} = 1.78$ ksf |
| <i>Maximum Pressure (1.2*D LC):</i> | $q_{u_st,1.2} = \text{IF}(P_{neg} \geq 0, P_{pos}, P_{adj})$ | $q_{u_st,1.2} = 2.02$ ksf |

One-Way Shear

| | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| <i>Rebar:</i> | $s_{pad} = 9$ $m_{pad} = 52$ | <i>Equally spaced, top and bottom, both directions.</i> | $d_{b_pad} = 1.128$ in $A_{b_pad} = 1$ in ² |
| <i>Effective depth:</i> | $d_c = T - cc - 1.5 * db$ | | $d_c = 28.3$ in |
| <i>Distance from Edge of Pad to Column Face:</i> | $d' = \text{Ledge} - dpier/2$ | | $d' = 5.9$ ft |
| <i>Distance from Edge of Pad to dc from Column Face:</i> | $d'' = d' - d_c / 12$ | | $d'' = 3.52$ ft |
| <i>Distance to qs (0.9D LC):</i> | $L'_{.0.9} = (W / 2 - ec_{0.9}) * 3$ | | $L'_{.0.9} = 26.48$ ft |
| <i>Distance to qs (1.2D LC):</i> | $L'_{.1.2} = (W / 2 - ec_{1.2}) * 3$ | | $L'_{.1.2} = 30.97$ ft |
| <i>Slope of qs (0.9*D LC):</i> | $sq_{s,0.9} = \text{IF}(L' > W, (P_{pos} - P_{neg}) / W, qu / L')$ | | $sq_{s,0.9} = 0.07$ kcf |
| <i>Slope of qs (1.2*D LC):</i> | $sq_{s,1.2} = \text{IF}(L' > W, (P_{pos} - P_{neg}) / W, qu / L')$ | | $sq_{s,1.2} = 0.07$ kcf |
| <i>Nominal Shear Strength:</i> | $V_{n1} = 2 * W * \sqrt{(F'c*1000)} * dc$ | | $V_{n1} = 1367.25$ kips |
| <i>Shear Reduction Factor:</i> | $\phi_{shear} = 0.75$ | | $\phi_{shear} = 0.75$ |
| <i>Design Shear Strength:</i> | $\phi V_{n1} = \phi_{shear} * V_{n1}$ | | $\phi V_{n1} = 1025.44$ kips |

Resisting Weight above Critical Section:

| | Thickness (ft) | Unit Weight (kcf) | Weight (kip) (0.9*D LC) | Weight (kip) (1.2*D LC) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Soil Above Water Table: | 3.25 | 0.125 | 38.65 | 51.53 |
| Soil Below Water Table: | 0 | 0.063 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pad Above Water Table: | 2.75 | 0.150 | 39.24 | 52.32 |
| Pad Below Water Table: | 0 | 0.088 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total: | | | 77.89 | 103.85 |

*Applied Shear (0.9*D LC):* $V_{u1,0.9} = \text{'Pad Shear and Moment Diagrams'}\$A\$Y\21 $V_{u1,0.9} = 98.99$ kips

*Applied Shear (1.2*D LC):* $V_{u1,1.2} = \text{'Pad Shear and Moment Diagrams'}\$C\$G\21 $V_{u1,1.2} = 100.14$ kips

Check $\phi V_{n1} = 1025.44$ kips \geq $V_{u1} = 100.14$ kips

RATING: 9.77% OK

Two-Way Shear (Compression)

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--------|----|
| Avg. Effective Depth for Punching Shear: | $d_{c,2} = T - cc - \text{AVERAGE}(0.5 * db, 1.5 * db)$ | $d_{c,2} = 28.87$ | in | | |
| Radius of Two-Way Shear Plane: | $r_{2way} = 0.5 * (dpier + dc_2/12)$ | $r_{2way} = 3.45$ | ft | | |
| Length to Edge of Pad from Pier Centroid: | $L_{edge2} = W/2 - 2/3 * \text{SIN}(60^\circ) * BW + \text{Offset}$ | $L_{edge2} = 8.13$ | ft | | |
| Length of Shear Perimeter to Deduct: | $s = r_{2way} * (2 * \text{ACOS}(((r_{2way} - \text{MAX}(r_{2way} - L_{edge}, 0)) / r_{2way})))$ | $s = 0.00$ | ft | | |
| Pier Shape: | Pier Shape: Circular | Pier Shape: Circular | | | |
| Pier Diameter: | $d_{pier1} = d_{pier} * 12 \text{ in / ft}$ | $d_{pier1} = 54.00$ | in | | |
| Equivalent Square Pier Diameter: | $d_{pier_sq} = \sqrt{\pi / 2 * dpier}$ | $d_{pier_sq} = 47.86$ | in | | |
| Factor of transfer of Moment: | $Y_f = 1 / (1 + (2/3) * \sqrt{(dpier1 / dpier1)})$ | $Y_f = 0.60$ | | | |
| Factor of transfer of eccentricity of Shear: | $Y_v = 1 - Y_f$ | $Y_v = 0.40$ | | | |
| Moment applied at base of Pier: | $M_v = M_{u_comp} * 12 \text{ in / ft}$ | $M_v = 1305.00$ | kip*in | | |
| Circular Critical Perimeter: | $P_{crit_cir} = (dpier + dc_2/12) * \text{PI}() - \$L\$171 * 12$ | $P_{crit_cir} = 260.35$ | in | | |
| Equivalent Square Critical Perimeter 1: | $P_{crit_sq,1} = 4 * (dpier_sq + dc_2)$ | $P_{crit_sq,1} = 306.91$ | in | | |
| Equivalent Square Critical Perimeter 2: | $P_{crit_sq,2} = 2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2) + (W * 12 - BW * 12)$ | $P_{crit_sq,2} = 323.14$ | in | | |
| Equivalent Square Critical Perimeter 3: | $P_{crit_sq,3} = 2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2 + (W - BW * \text{COS}(\text{RADIANS}(30))) - Ledge2) * 12$ | $P_{crit_sq,3} = 348.63$ | in | | |
| Equivalent Square Critical Perimeter 4: | $P_{crit_sq,4} = 2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2 + Ledge2 * 12)$ | $P_{crit_sq,4} = 348.63$ | in | | |
| Equivalent Square Critical Perimeter 5: | $P_{crit_sq,5} = dpier_sq + dc_2 + 0.5 * (W - BW) * 12 + (W - BW * \text{COS}(\text{RADIANS}(30))) - Ledge2$ | $P_{crit_sq,5} = 259.16$ | in | | |
| Area of Concrete in Shear: | $A_c = ((dpier1 + dc_2) * \text{PI}()) * dc_2$ | $A_c = 7516.83$ | in ² | | |
| Eq. Square Area of Concrete in Shear (1): | $A_{c_sq,1} = P_{crit_sq,1} * dc_2$ | $A_{c_sq,1} = 8861.19$ | in ² | | |
| Eq. Square Area of Concrete in Shear (2): | $A_{c_sq,2} = P_{crit_sq,2} * dc_2$ | $A_{c_sq,2} = 9329.60$ | in ² | | |
| Eq. Square Area of Concrete in Shear (3): | $A_{c_sq,3} = P_{crit_sq,3} * dc_2$ | $A_{c_sq,3} = 10065.78$ | in ² | | |
| Eq. Square Area of Concrete in Shear (4): | $A_{c_sq,4} = P_{crit_sq,4} * dc_2$ | $A_{c_sq,4} = 10065.78$ | in ² | | |
| Eq. Square Area of Concrete in Shear (5): | $A_{c_sq,5} = P_{crit_sq,5} * dc_2$ | $A_{c_sq,5} = 7482.39$ | in ² | | |
| Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section: | $J_{c_cir} = \frac{dc_2^2 * (dpier1 + dc_2)^3 / 6 + ((dpier1 + dc_2) * (dc_2^3)) / 6 + (dc_2^2 * (dpier1 + dc_2)) * (dpier1 + dc_2)^2 / (IF(\$L\$169=0, 2, 4))}{2}$ | $J_{c_cir} = 11287336.49$ | in ⁴ | | |
| Eq. Square Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section 1: | $J_{c_sq,1} = \frac{(dc_2^2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2)^3) / 6 + ((dpier_sq + dc_2) * (dc_2^3)) / 6 + (dc_2^2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2)) * (dpier_sq + dc_2)^2 / 2}{2}$ | $J_{c_sq,1} = 9002414.98$ | in ⁴ | | |
| Eq. Square Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section: | $J_{c_sq,2} = \frac{(dc_2^2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2)^3) / 12 + ((dpier_sq + dc_2) * (dc_2^3)) / 12 + (dc_2^2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2)) * (dpier_sq + dc_2)^2 / 2}{2}$ | $J_{c_sq,2} = 7761697.13$ | in ⁴ | | |
| Eq. Square Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section: | $J_{c_sq,3} = \frac{(dc_2^2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2)^3) / 6 + ((dpier_sq + dc_2) * (dc_2^3)) / 6 + (dc_2^2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2)) * (dpier_sq + dc_2)^2 / 4}{2}$ | $J_{c_sq,3} = 5741925.34$ | in ⁴ | | |
| Eq. Square Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section: | $J_{c_sq,4} = \frac{(dc_2^2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2)^3) / 6 + ((dpier_sq + dc_2) * (dc_2^3)) / 6 + (dc_2^2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2)) * (dpier_sq + dc_2)^2 / 4}{2}$ | $J_{c_sq,4} = 5741925.34$ | in ⁴ | | |
| Eq. Square Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section: | $J_{c_sq,5} = \frac{(dc_2^2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2)^3) / 12 + ((dpier_sq + dc_2) * (dc_2^3)) / 12 + (dc_2^2 * (dpier_sq + dc_2)) * (dpier_sq + dc_2)^2 / 4}{2}$ | $J_{c_sq,5} = 4501207.49$ | in ⁴ | | |
| Applied Shear Force (1.2*D LC): | $V_{u,1,2} = 1.2 * W_{pier} + 1.2 * \text{IF}(\text{OR}(\$B\$1="G", \$B\$1="H"), P_{comp} / 1.2, P_{comp})$ | $V_{u,1,2} = 307.74$ | kip | | |
| Controlling Shear Stress (1.2*D LC): | $V_{u,1,2_controlling} = V_{u,1,2} / A_c + (Y_v * M_v * (dpier1 + dc_2) / 2) / J_{c,1}$ | $V_{u,1,2_controlling} = 0.043$ | ksi | | |
| Eq. Sq. Controlling Shear Stress (1.2*D LC): | $V_{u,1,2_controlling_sq} = V_{u,1,2} / A_c + (Y_v * M_v * (dpier_sq + dc_2) / 2) / J_c$ | $V_{u,1,2_controlling_sq} = 0.046$ | ksi | | |
| Shear Stress Capacity: | $\Phi V_n = \phi_s * 4 * (\sqrt{F_c * 1000}) / 1000$ | $\Phi V_n = 0.201$ | ksi | | |
| Check | $\Phi V_n = 0.201 \text{ ksi} \geq V_{u_demand} = 0.043 \text{ ksi}$ | RATING: | <table border="1" style="display: inline-table;"><tr><td style="width: 50px;">21.30%</td><td style="width: 50px;">OK</td></tr></table> | 21.30% | OK |
| 21.30% | OK | | | | |

Two-Way Shear (Compression, Flexural Component) [BOTTOM REINFORCEMENT]

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Distance To Outside Edge: | $dist_{outside} = \text{MIN}((W-BW)/2, BW/2)^2$ | $dist_{outside} =$ | 14.14 | ft |
| Effective Pad Width: | $b_{pad} = \text{MIN}(dpier+3*T, W, dist_{outside})$ | $b_{pad} =$ | 12.75 | ft |
| Bar Spacing: | $B_{s_pad} = B_{s_pad}$ (see design checks below) | $B_{s_pad} =$ | 6.92 | in |
| Fraction of Bars in Effective Width: | $m_{effective} = \text{IF}(b_{pad}=W, mp, 12*b_{pad}/B_{s_pad})$ | $m_{effective} =$ | 22.11 | |
| Area of Steel in Effective Width: | $A_{s_effective} = \text{VLOOKUP}(Sp, Ref!\$A\$2:\$C\$12, 3, 0)*m_{slab}$ | $A_{s_effective} =$ | 22.11 | in ² |
| Depth of Equivalent Rectangular Stress Block: | $a_{effective} = A_{s_effective} * F_y / (0.85 * F'_c * b_{slab} * 12)$ | $a_{effective} =$ | 2.27 | in |
| | $\beta_{pad} = \beta_{pad}$ (see design checks below) | $\beta_{pad} =$ | 0.825 | |
| Distance from Top to Neutral Axis: | $c_{effective} = a_{effective} / \beta_{pad}$ | $c_{effective} =$ | 2.75 | |
| Effective depth: | $dc = dc$ (see One-Way Shear check above) | $dc =$ | 28.308 | in |
| Modulus of Elasticity of Steel: | $E_s = 29000$ ksi | $E_s =$ | 29000 | ksi |
| Strain in Steel: | $\epsilon_{s_effective} = 0.003 * (dc-c) / c$ | $\epsilon_{s_effective} =$ | 0.02790 | in/in |
| Compression-Controlled Strain Limit:: | $\epsilon_c = F_y / E_s$ | $\epsilon_c =$ | 0.00207 | in/in |
| Tension-Controlled Strain Limit:: | $\epsilon_t = 0.005$ | $\epsilon_t =$ | 0.00500 | in/in |
| Flexure Strength Reduction Factor: | $\phi_{flex_effective} = \text{IF}(\epsilon_s \geq \epsilon_t, 0.9, \text{IF}(\epsilon_s \leq \epsilon_c, 0.65, 0.65 + (0.9 - 0.65) * ((\epsilon_s - \epsilon_c) / (\epsilon_t - \epsilon_c))))$ | $\phi_{flex_effective} =$ | 0.9 | |
| Nominal Flexural Strength: | $M_{n_effective} = A_{s_effective} * (F_y) * (dc - a_{effective} / 2) * (1/12)$ | $M_{n_effective} =$ | 3004.52 | ft-kips |
| Design Flexural Strength: | $\phi M_{n_effective} = \phi_{flex_effective} * M_{n_effective}$ | $\phi M_{n_effective} =$ | 2704.07 | ft-kips |

Two-Way Shear (Compression, Flexural Component) [TOP REINFORCEMENT]

| | | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------|
| Bar Spacing: | $B_{s_pad_top} = \text{IF}(\text{Input!\$S\$6}=\text{TRUE}, (W*12 - 2 * ccpad - \text{VLOOKUP}(sptop, Ref!\$A\$2:\$C\$12, 3, 0)), B_{s_pad_top})$ | $B_{s_pad_top} =$ | 12.75 | in |
| Fraction of Bars in Effective Width: | $m_{effective_top} = \text{IF}(b_{pad}=W, mp, 12*b_{pad}/B_{s_pad_top})$ | $m_{effective_top} =$ | 22.11 | |
| Area of Steel in Effective Width: | $A_{s_effective_top} = \text{VLOOKUP}(Sptop, Ref!\$A\$2:\$C\$12, 3, 0)*m_{slab}$ | $A_{s_effective_top} =$ | 22.11 | in ² |
| Depth of Equivalent Rectangular Stress Block: | $a_{effective_top} = A_{s_effective_top} * F_y / (0.85 * F'_c * b_{slab} * 12)$ | $a_{effective_top} =$ | 2.27 | in |
| Distance from Top to Neutral Axis: | $c_{effective_top} = a_{effective_top} / \beta_{pad}$ | $c_{effective_top} =$ | 2.75 | |
| Effective depth: | $dc_{top} = T * 12 - ccpad - 1.5 * \text{VLOOKUP}(sptop, Ref!\$A\$2:\$C\$12, 2, 0)$ | $d_{c_top} =$ | 28.308 | in |
| Strain in Steel: | $\epsilon_{s_effective_top} = 0.003 * (dc_{top} - c_{effective_top}) / c_{effective_top}$ | $\epsilon_{s_effective_top} =$ | 0.02790 | in/in |
| Flexure Strength Reduction Factor: | $\phi_{flex_effective_top} = \text{IF}(\epsilon_s \geq \epsilon_t, 0.9, \text{IF}(\epsilon_s \leq \epsilon_c, 0.65, 0.65 + (0.9 - 0.65) * ((\epsilon_s - \epsilon_c) / (\epsilon_t - \epsilon_c))))$ | $\phi_{flex_effective_top} =$ | 0.9 | |
| Nominal Flexural Strength: | $M_{n_effective_top} = A_{s_effective_top} * (F_y) * (dc_{top} - a_{effective_top} / 2) * (1/12)$ | $M_{n_effective_top} =$ | 3004.52 | ft-kips |
| Design Flexural Strength: | $\phi M_{n_effective_top} = \phi_{flex_effective_top} * M_{n_effective_top}$ | $\phi M_{n_effective_top} =$ | 2704.07 | ft-kips |
| Applied Moment: | $Yf * M_{u_comp} = Yf * M_{u_comp}$ | $Yf * M_{u_comp} =$ | 65.25 | ft-kips |

Check $\phi M_{n_effective} = 5408.14$ ksi $\geq Yf * M_{u_comp} = 65.25$ ksi RATING:

| | |
|-------|----|
| 1.21% | OK |
|-------|----|

Two-Way Shear (Uplift)

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|----|
| Moment applied at base of Pier: | $M_{v_tens} = M_{u_tension} * 12 \text{ in} / \text{ft}$ | $M_{v_tens} = 1170.00 \text{ kip}\cdot\text{in}$ | | |
| Diameter of Longitudinal Rebar Cage: | $d_{cage} = dpier * 12 - 2 * (ccpier + VLOOKUP(St, Refl\$A\$2:\$C\$12, 2, 0)) - VLOOKUP(Sc, Refl\$A\$2:\$C\$12, 2, 0)$ | $d_{cage} = 45.87 \text{ in}$ | | |
| Eq. Sq. Diameter of Longitudinal Rebar Cage: | $d_{cage_sq} = \text{SQRT}(\text{PI}()) / 2 * d_{cage}$ | $d_{cage_sq} = 40.65 \text{ in}$ | | |
| Steel Embedment Length: | $L_{embed} = dc_2 \text{ (see One-Way Shear check above)}$ | $L_{embed} = 28.87 \text{ in}$ | | |
| Radius of Two-Way Shear Plane: | $r_{2way_tens} = 0.5 * (d_{cage} / 12 + L_{embed} / 12)$ | $r_{2way_tens} = 3.11 \text{ ft}$ | | |
| | $r_{2way_tens_sq} = 0.5 * (\text{SQRT}(\text{PI}()) / 2 * d_{cage} / 12 + L_{embed} / 12)$ | $r_{2way_tens_sq} = 2.90 \text{ ft}$ | | |
| Length of Shear Perimeter to Deduct: | $s_{tens} = r_{tens} * \text{RADIANS}(2 * \text{ACOS}(((r_{tens} - \text{MAX}(r_{tens} - \text{Ledge}, 0)) / r_{tens})) * 180 / \text{PI}())$ | $s_{tens} = 0.00 \text{ ft}$ | | |
| Eq. Sq. Length of Shear Perimeter to Deduct: | $s_{tens_sq} = 0$ | $s_{tens_sq} = 0.00 \text{ ft}$ | | |
| Circular Critical Perimeter: | $P_{crit_tens} = ((d_{cage} / 12 + L_{embed} / 12) * \text{PI}() - s_{tens}) * 12$ | $P_{crit_tens} = 234.82 \text{ in}$ | | |
| Equivalent Square Critical Perimeter 1: | $P_{crit_tens_sq_1} = 4 * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})$ | $P_{crit_tens_sq_1} = 278.10 \text{ in}$ | | |
| Equivalent Square Critical Perimeter 2: | $P_{crit_tens_sq_2} = 2 * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed}) + (W * 12 - BW * 12)$ | $P_{crit_tens_sq_2} = 308.73 \text{ in}$ | | |
| Equivalent Square Critical Perimeter 3: | $P_{crit_tens_sq_3} = 2 * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed}) + (W - BW * \text{COS}(\text{RADIANS}(30)) - \text{Ledge}2) * 12$ | $P_{crit_tens_sq_3} = 334.23 \text{ in}$ | | |
| Equivalent Square Critical Perimeter 4: | $P_{crit_tens_sq_4} = 2 * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed} + \text{Ledge}2 * 12)$ | $P_{crit_tens_sq_4} = 334.23 \text{ in}$ | | |
| Equivalent Square Critical Perimeter 5: | $P_{crit_tens_sq_5} = d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed} + 0.5 * (W - BW) * 12 + (W - BW * \text{COS}(\text{RADIANS}(30)))$ | $P_{crit_tens_sq_5} = 251.95 \text{ in}$ | | |
| Area of Concrete in Shear: | $A_{c_tens} = P_{crit_tens} * L_{embed}$ | $A_{c_tens} = 6779.58 \text{ in}^2$ | | |
| Equivalent Square Area of Concrete in Shear: | $A_{c_tens_sq1} = P_{crit_tens_sq1} * L_{embed}$ | $A_{c_tens_sq1} = 8029.30 \text{ in}^2$ | | |
| | $A_{c_tens_sq2} = P_{crit_tens_sq2} * L_{embed}$ | $A_{c_tens_sq2} = 8913.65 \text{ in}^2$ | | |
| | $A_{c_tens_sq3} = P_{crit_tens_sq3} * L_{embed}$ | $A_{c_tens_sq3} = 9649.83 \text{ in}^2$ | | |
| | $A_{c_tens_sq4} = P_{crit_tens_sq4} * L_{embed}$ | $A_{c_tens_sq4} = 9649.83 \text{ in}^2$ | | |
| | $A_{c_tens_sq5} = P_{crit_tens_sq5} * L_{embed}$ | $A_{c_tens_sq5} = 7274.42 \text{ in}^2$ | | |
| Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section: | $J_{c_tens} = L_{embed} * (d_{cage} + L_{embed})^3 / 6 + ((d_{cage} + L_{embed}) * (L_{embed}^3) / 6 + (L_{embed} * (d_{cage} + L_{embed})) * (d_{cage} + L_{embed})^2 / (\text{IF}(\text{Ledge}2 = 0, 2, 4)))$ | $J_{c_tens} = 5323180.45 \text{ in}^4$ | | |
| Eq. Square Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section 1: | $J_{c_tens_sq_1} = ((L_{embed} * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})^3) / 6 + ((d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed}) * (L_{embed}^3) / 6 + (L_{embed} * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})) * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})^2) / 2)$ | $J_{c_tens_sq_1} = 6747457.12 \text{ in}^4$ | | |
| Eq. Square Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section: | $J_{c_tens_sq_2} = ((L_{embed} * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})^3) / 12 + ((d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed}) * (L_{embed}^3) / 12 + (L_{embed} * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})) * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})^2) / 2)$ | $J_{c_tens_sq_2} = 5799444.26 \text{ in}^4$ | | |
| Eq. Square Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section: | $J_{c_tens_sq_3} = ((L_{embed} * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})^3) / 6 + ((d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed}) * (L_{embed}^3) / 6 + (L_{embed} * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})) * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})^2) / 4)$ | $J_{c_tens_sq_3} = 4321741.42 \text{ in}^4$ | | |
| Eq. Square Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section: | $J_{c_tens_sq_4} = ((L_{embed} * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})^3) / 6 + ((d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed}) * (L_{embed}^3) / 6 + (L_{embed} * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})) * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})^2) / 4)$ | $J_{c_tens_sq_4} = 4321741.42 \text{ in}^4$ | | |
| Eq. Square Polar Moment of Inertia at assumed Critical Section: | $J_{c_tens_sq_5} = ((L_{embed} * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})^3) / 12 + ((d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed}) * (L_{embed}^3) / 12 + (L_{embed} * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})) * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed})^2) / 4)$ | $J_{c_tens_sq_5} = 3373728.56 \text{ in}^4$ | | |
| Applied Shear Force (0.9*D LC): | $V_{u_0.9_tens} = \text{MAX}(-0.9 * W_{pier} + 0.9 * \text{IF}(\text{OR}(\$B\$1 = "G", \$B\$1 = "H")), \text{Puplift} / 0.9, \text{Puplift})$ | $V_{u_0.9_tens} = 257.95 \text{ kip}$ | | |
| Controlling Shear Stress (0.9*D LC): | $v_{u_0.9_controlling_tens} = V_{u_0.9} / A_{c_tens} + (Y_v * M_v * (d_{cage} + L_{embed}) / 2) / J_{c_tens}$ | $v_{u_0.9_controlling_tens} = 0.041 \text{ ksi}$ | | |
| Equivalent Square Shear Stress (0.9*D LC): | $v_{u_0.9_tens_sq} = V_{u_0.9_tens} / A_{c_tens_sq5} + (Y_v * M_v_tens * (d_{cage_sq} + L_{embed}) / 2) / J_{c_tens_sq5}$ | $v_{u_0.9_tens_sq} = 0.040 \text{ ksi}$ | | |
| Shear Stress Capacity: | $\Phi v_n = \phi_s * 4 * (\sqrt{F_c} * 1000) / 1000$ | $\Phi v_n = 0.201 \text{ ksi}$ | | |
| Check | $\Phi v_n = 0.201 \text{ ksi} \geq v_{u_demand} = 0.040 \text{ ksi}$ | RATING: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="background-color: #d3d3d3;">20.02%</td><td style="background-color: #d3d3d3;">OK</td></tr></table> | 20.02% | OK |
| 20.02% | OK | | | |

Two-Way Shear (Uplift, Flexural Component)

Applied Moment: $Yf \cdot M_{u_tension} = Yf \cdot M_{u_tension}$

$Yf \cdot M_{u_tension} = 58.5$

Check $\phi M_{n_effective} = 5408.14 \text{ ksi} \geq f' M_{u_tension} = 58.50 \text{ ksi}$

| | | |
|---------|-------|----|
| RATING: | 1.08% | OK |
|---------|-------|----|

Pad Flexure (Net Bearing Pressure)

$\beta_{pad} = IF(F'c \leq 4, 0.85, IF(F'c > 8, 0.65, 0.85 - (F'c - 4) * 0.05))$

$\beta_{pad} = 0.825$

Provided Steel: $A_{s_pad} = A_{b_pad} * m_{pad}$

$A_{s_pad} = 52.00 \text{ in}^2$

Depth of Equivalent Rectangular Stress Block: $a = A_{s_pad} * F_y / (0.85 * F'c * W)$

$a = 2.27 \text{ in}$

Distance from Top to Neutral Axis: $c = a / \beta_{pad}$

$c = 2.75 \text{ in}$

Modulus of Elasticity of Steel: $E_s = 29000 \text{ ksi}$

$E_s = 29000 \text{ ksi}$

Strain in Steel: $\epsilon_s = 0.003 * (dc - c) / c$

$\epsilon_s = 0.02792 \text{ in/in}$

Compression-Controlled Strain Limit: $\epsilon_c = F_y / E_s$

$\epsilon_c = 0.00207 \text{ in/in}$

Tension-Controlled Strain Limit: $\epsilon_t = 0.005$

$\epsilon_t = 0.00500 \text{ in/in}$

Flexure Strength Reduction Factor: $\phi_{flex} = IF(\epsilon_s \geq \epsilon_t, 0.9, IF(\epsilon_s \leq \epsilon_c, 0.65, 0.65 + (0.9 - 0.65) * ((\epsilon_s - \epsilon_c) / (\epsilon_t - \epsilon_c))))$

$\phi_{flex} = 0.9$

Nominal Flexural Strength: $M_n = A_{s_pad} * (F_y) * (dc - a / 2) * (1/12)$

$M_n = 7065.53 \text{ ft-kips}$

Design Flexural Strength: $\phi M_n = \phi_{flex} * M_n$

$\phi M_n = 6358.97 \text{ ft-kips}$

Bearing Press. at Crit. Section (0.9*D LC): $q_{mid_0.9} = q_{u_st_0.9} - sqs_{0.9} * d'$

$q_{mid_0.9} = 1.38 \text{ ksf}$

Bearing Press. at Crit. Section (1.2*D LC): $q_{mid_1.2} = q_{u_st_1.2} - sqs_{1.2} * d'$

$q_{mid_1.2} = 1.64 \text{ ksf}$

Resisting Weight above Critical Section:

| | Thickness (ft) | Unit Weight (kcf) | Weight (kip) (0.9*D LC) | Weight (kip) (1.2*D LC) | Moment Arm (ft) | Resisting Moment (ft-kips) (0.9*D LC) | Resisting Moment (ft-kips) (1.2*D LC) |
|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Soil Above Water Table: | 3.25 | 0.125 | 64.52 | 86.03 | 2.941209274 | 189.77 | 253.03 |
| Soil Below Water Table: | 0 | 0.063 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.941209274 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pad Above Water Table: | 2.75 | 0.150 | 65.52 | 87.35 | 2.941209274 | 192.69 | 256.93 |
| Pad Below Water Table: | 0 | 0.088 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2.941209274 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total: | | | 130.04 | 173.38 | | 382.47 | 509.96 |

Factored Bending Moment (0.9*D LC): $Mu_pad_0.9 = \text{'Pad Shear and Moment Diagrams'!}AZ\21

$Mu_pad_0.9 = 480.25 \text{ ft-kips}$

Factored Bending Moment (1.2*D LC): $Mu_pad_1.2 = \text{'Pad Shear and Moment Diagrams'!}CH\21

$Mu_pad_1.2 = 486.27 \text{ ft-kips}$

Check $\phi M_n = 6358.97 \text{ ft-kips} \geq M_{u_pad} = 486.27 \text{ ft-kips}$

| | | |
|---------|-------|----|
| RATING: | 7.65% | OK |
|---------|-------|----|

PIER DESIGN CHECKS

Minimum Steel

Min. area of steel (pier): $A_{st_c} = A_g * 0.005$

$A_{st_c} = 11.45 \text{ in}^2$

Check $A_{s_pier} = 18.00 \text{ in}^2 \geq A_{st_c} = 11.45 \text{ in}^2$

| | | |
|---------|--------|----|
| RATING: | 63.62% | OK |
|---------|--------|----|

Bar Spacing

Bar separation: $B_{s_pier} = (do * \pi) / m_{pier} - db_{pier}$

$B_{s_pier} = 6.88 \text{ in}$

Check $18.00 \text{ in} \geq B_{s_pier} = 6.88 \text{ in}$

| | | |
|---------|--------|----|
| RATING: | 38.21% | OK |
|---------|--------|----|

Vertical Rebar Development Length

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| <i>Reinforcement location:</i> | $\alpha_c =$ if space under bar > 12", 1.3, else use 1.0 | $\alpha_c =$ 1.3 |
| <i>Epoxy coating:</i> | $\beta_c =$ for non- epoxy coated, use 1.0 | $\beta_c =$ 1.0 |
| <i>Max term:</i> | $\alpha\beta_c =$ product of α x β not to exceed 1.7 | $\alpha\beta_c =$ 1.3 |
| <i>Reinforcement size:</i> | $\gamma_c =$ if bar size is 6 or less, 0.8, else use 1.0 | $\gamma_c =$ 1 |
| <i>Light weight concrete:</i> | $\lambda_c =$ 1.0 | $\lambda_c =$ 1.0 |
| <i>Spacing/cover:</i> | $c_c =$ use smaller of half of bar spacing or concrete cover | $c_c =$ 3.6 in |
| <i>Transverse bars:</i> | $k_{tr,c} =$ 0 in (per simplification) | $k_{tr,c} =$ 0 in |
| <i>Max term:</i> | $c'_c =$ MIN(2.5, ($c_c + k_{tr,c}$) / db_c) | $c'_c =$ 2.500 |
| <i>Excess reinforcement:</i> | $R_c =$ $A_{st,c} / A_{s,c}$ | $R_c =$ 0.64 |
| <i>Development (tensile):</i> | $L_{dt,c} = (3 / 40) * (F_y * 1000 / \sqrt{F'_c * 1000}) * \alpha\beta_c * \gamma_c * \lambda_c * R_c * db_c / c'_c$ | $L_{dt,c} =$ 25.03 in |
| <i>Minimum length:</i> | $L_{d,min} =$ 12 inches | $L_{d,min} =$ 12.0 in |
| <i>Development length:</i> | $L_{dt,c} =$ MAX($L_{d,min}$, $L_{dt,c}$) | $L_{dt,c} =$ 25.03 in |
| <i>Development (comp.):</i> | $L_{dc,c} = 0.02 * db_c * F_y * 1000 / \sqrt{F'_c * 1000}$ | $L_{dc,c} =$ 20.18 in |
| | $L_{dc'',c} = 0.0003 * db_c * F_y * 1000$ | $L_{dc'',c} =$ 20.30 in |
| <i>Development length:</i> | $L_{dc,c} =$ MAX(8, $L_{dc',c}$, $L_{dc'',c}$) | $L_{dc,c} =$ 20.30 in |
| <i>Length available in pier:</i> | $L_{vc} =$ D - T + E - cc | $L_{vc} =$ 42.0 in |

Check $L_{vc} =$ 42.00 in \geq $L_{dt,c} =$ 25.03 in OK

Check $L_{vc} =$ 42.00 in \geq $L_{dc,c} =$ 20.30 in OK

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| <i>Length available in pad:</i> | $L_{vp} =$ T - ccpad | $L_{vp} =$ 30.0 in |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|

Check $L_{vp} =$ 30.00 in \geq $L_{dt,c} =$ 25.03 in OK

Check $L_{vp} =$ 30.00 in \geq $L_{dc,c} =$ 20.30 in OK

Vertical Rebar Hook Ending

| | | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| <i>Bar size & clear cover:</i> | $\alpha_h =$ if bar <= 11, and cc >= 2.5", use 0.7, else use 1.0 | $\alpha_h =$ 0.7 |
| <i>Epoxy coating:</i> | $\beta_h =$ for non- epoxy coated, use 1.0 | $\beta_h =$ 1.0 |
| <i>Light weight concrete:</i> | $\lambda_h =$ 1.0 | $\lambda_h =$ 1.0 |
| <i>Development (hook):</i> | $L_{dh}' = 0.02 * \alpha_h * \beta_h * \lambda_h * F_y * 1000 / \sqrt{F'_c * 1000} * db_c$ | $L_{dh}' =$ 14.1 in |
| <i>Minimum length:</i> | $L_{dh,min} =$ the larger of: 8 * d_b or 6 in | $L_{dh,min} =$ 9.0 in |
| <i>Development length:</i> | $L_{dh} =$ MAX($L_{dh,min}$, L_{dh}') | $L_{dh} =$ 14.1 in |

Check $L_{vp} =$ 30.00 in \geq $L_{dh} =$ 14.12 in OK

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| <i>Hook tail length:</i> | $L_{h,tail} =$ 12 * db beyond the bend radius | $L_{h,tail} =$ 19.2 in |
|--------------------------|---|------------------------|

| | | |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <i>Length available in pad:</i> | $L_{h,pad} = 12 * \text{MIN}((W/2 - (2/3) * BW * \cos(30^\circ) + \text{Offset-dpier}/2), (W - BW - dpier)/2) + \text{ccpier} - \text{ccpad}$ | $L_{h,pad} =$ 57.8 in |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|

Check $L_{h,pad} =$ 57.84 in \geq $L_{dh,tail} =$ 19.18 in OK

Pier Ties

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <i>Minimum size:</i> [ACI 7.10.5.1] | $s_{t_min} = IF(s_c \leq 10, 3, 4)$ | $s_{t_min} = 3$ |
| <i>z factor:</i> | $z_{seismic} = 0.5$ if the SDC is A, B, or C, else 1.0 | $z_{seismic} = 0.5$ |
| <i>Tie parameters:</i> | $s_t = 4$ $m_t = 23$ | $d_{b_t} = 0.5$ in $A_{v_t} = 0.2$ in ² |
| <i>Allowable tie spacing per vertical rebar:</i> | $B_{s_t_max1} = 8 / z * db_c$ | $B_{s_t_max1} = 18.048$ in |
| <i>per tie size:</i> | $B_{s_t_max2} = 24 / z * db_t$ | $B_{s_t_max2} = 24$ in |
| <i>per pier diameter:</i> | $B_{s_t_max3} = di / (4 * z^2)$ | $B_{s_t_max3} = 54$ in |
| <i>per seismic zone:</i> | $B_{s_t_max4} = 12$ " in active seismic zones, else 18" | $B_{s_t_max4} = 18$ in |
| <i>Maximum tie spacing:</i> | $B_{s_t_max} = MIN(B_{s_t_max1}, B_{s_t_max2}, B_{s_t_max3}, B_{s_t_max4})$ | $B_{s_t_max} = 18$ in |
| <i>Minimum required ties:</i> | $m_{t_min} = (D - T + E) / B_{s_t_max} + 2$ | $m_{t_min} = 5.00$ |
| Check | $m_t = 23.00 \geq m_{t_min} = 5.00$ | OK |

PAD DESIGN CHECKS

Minimum Steel Required for Shrinkage

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| <i>Shrinkage:</i> | $\rho_{sh} = IF(F_y \geq 60, 0.0018, 0.002)$ | $\rho_{sh} = 0.0018$ |
| <i>Min. Required Shrinkage Steel:</i> | $A_{st_p_sh} = \rho_{sh} * W * T$ | $A_{st_p_sh} = 21.384$ in ² |
| Check | $A_{s_p} = 52.00$ in ² $\geq A_{st_p} = 21.38$ in ² | OK |

Bar Separation

| | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| <i>Bar separation:</i> | $B_{s_pad} = (W - 2 * cc - db) / (m - 1)$ | $B_{s_pad} = 6.92$ in |
| Check | $18" \geq B_{s_p} = 6.92$ in $\geq 2"$ | OK |

Pad Development Length

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| <i>Reinforcement location:</i> | $\alpha_p =$ if space under bar > 12", 1.3, else use 1.0 | $\alpha_p = 1.3$ |
| <i>Epoxy coating:</i> | $\beta_p =$ for non- epoxy coated, use 1.0 | $\beta_p = 1.0$ |
| <i>Max term:</i> | $\alpha\beta_p =$ product of α x β not to exceed 1.7 | $\alpha\beta_p = 1.3$ |
| <i>Reinforcement size:</i> | $\gamma_p =$ if bar size is 6 or less, 0.8, else use 1.0 | $\gamma_p = 1$ |
| <i>Light weight concrete:</i> | $\lambda_p = 1.0$ | $\lambda_p = 1.0$ |
| <i>Spacing/cover:</i> | $c_p =$ use smaller of half of bar spacing or concrete cover | $c_p = 3.56$ in |
| <i>Transverse bars:</i> | $k_{tr_p} = 0$ in (per simplification) | $k_{tr_p} = 0$ in |
| <i>Max term:</i> | $c_p' = MIN(2.5, (c + k_{tr}) / db)$ | $c_p' = 2.500$ |
| <i>Required moment ($\phi_t = 0.9$):</i> | $M_{tr} = Mu_{pad} / \phi_{flex}$ | $M_{tr} = 540.3$ ft-kips |
| <i>Steel estimate:</i> | $A_{st_p}' = Mn / (\phi_t * F_y * dc)$ $a_p = A_{st}' * F_y / (\beta * F_c' * W)$ | $A_{st_p}' = 4.241$ in ² $a_p = 0.19$ in |
| <i>Required steel:</i> | $A_{st_p_st} = M_{tr} / (F_y * (dc - a_p / 2))$ | $A_{st_p_st} = 3.830$ in ² |
| <i>Excess reinforcement:</i> | $R_p = A_{st_p} / A_{s_p}$ | $R_p = 0.41$ |
| <i>Development (tensile):</i> | $L_d = (3 / 40) * (F_y * 1000 / \sqrt{F_c' * 1000}) * \alpha\beta * \gamma * \lambda * R * db / c'$ | $L_d = 16.18$ in |
| <i>Minimum length:</i> | $L_{d_min} = 12$ inches | $L_{d_min} = 12.0$ in |
| <i>Development length:</i> | $L_{dp} = MAX(L_{d_min}, L_{dp}')$ | $L_{dp} = 16.18$ in |
| <i>Length available in pad:</i> | $L_{pad} = 12 * MIN((W/2 - (2/3) * BW * \cos(30^\circ) + Offset - dpier/2), (W - BW - dpier)/2) - cc_{pad}$ | $L_{pad} = 67.59$ in |
| Check | $L_{pad} = 67.59$ in $\geq L_{dp} = 16.18$ in | OK |

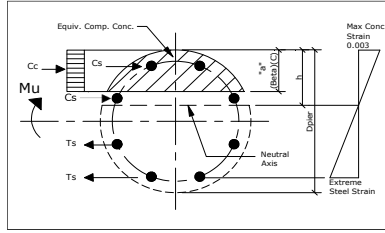
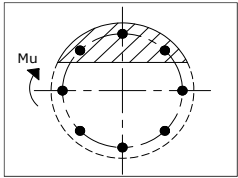
Maximum Allowable Moment of a Circular Pier

Pu = 266 kips (from Results Tab)
 Axial Force type: Tension (from Results Tab)
 For Internal Calculations:
 Axial Load (Negative for Compression) = 266.00 kips

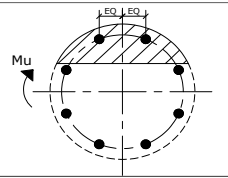
| | Case 1 | Case 2 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Reduction factor, φ ₂₀₀₃ | 0.90 | 0.90 |
| Reduction factor, φ ₂₀₀₅ | 0.90 | 0.90 |
| Reduction factor, φ ₂₀₁₄ | 0.90 | 0.90 |
| ACI code | 0.90 | 0.90 |

-- φ based on ACI 318 2002, Section 9.3.2.2 and corresponding commentaries. Transition zone equation for ties: φ=0.48+83(et). Transition zone equation for spirals: φ=0.57+67(et).
 -- φ based on ACI 318 2005, Section 9.3.2.2 and corresponding commentaries. Transition zone equation for ties: φ=0.65+(et-0.002)(250/3). Transition zone equation for spirals: φ=0.70+(et-0.002)(200/3).
 -- φ based on ACI 318 2014, Section 21.2 and corresponding commentaries. Transition zone equation for ties: φ=0.65+0.25(et-sty)(0.005-sty). Transition zone equation for spirals: φ=0.75+0.15(et-sty)(0.005-sty).

Case 1: Single Bar Near the Extreme Fiber



Case 2: (2) Equidistant Bars Near the Extreme Fiber



Neutral Axis
 Distance from extreme edge to neutral axis, h = 7.05 in
 Equivalent compression zone factor = 0.825
 Distance from extreme edge to equivalent compression zone factor, a = 5.81 in
 Distance from centroid to neutral axis = 19.95 in

Compression Zone
 Area of steel in compression zone, Asc = 3.00 in²
 Angle from centroid of pier to intersection of equivalent compression zone and edge of pier = 38.31 deg
 Area of concrete in compression, Acc = 132.81 in²
 Force in concrete = 0.85 * Fc * Acc, Fc = 508.01 kips
 Total reinforcement forces, Fs = -774.01 kips
 Case 1, φ = 0.90
 Axial (comp=negative), Pu = 266.00 kips
 Balance Force in concrete, Fc+Fu = -508.01 kips
 Shaft Comp. Capacity, φPn = 239.40 kips

Sum of the axial forces in the shaft = 0.00 kips **OK**

Neutral Axis
 Distance from extreme edge to neutral axis, h = 7.12 in
 Equivalent compression zone factor = 0.825
 Distance from extreme edge to equivalent compression zone factor, a = 5.87 in
 Distance from centroid to neutral axis = 19.88 in

Compression Zone
 Area of steel in compression zone, Asc = 2.00 in²
 Angle from centroid of pier to intersection of equivalent compression zone and edge of pier = 38.52 deg
 Area of concrete in compression, Acc = 134.87 in²
 Force in concrete = 0.85 * Fc * Acc, Fc = 515.86 kips
 Total reinforcement forces, Fs = -751.86 kips
 Case 2, φ = 0.90
 Axial (comp=negative), Pu = 266.00 kips
 Balance Force in concrete, Fc+Fu = -515.86 kips
 Shaft Comp. Capacity, φPn = 239.40 kips

Sum of the axial forces in concrete in the shaft = 0.00 kips **OK**

Case 3: = Case 1, but Pu set at Max Axial Compression per ACI 318 (10-2) and phi=0.65.

Neutral Axis
 Distance from extreme edge to neutral axis, h = 80.26 in
 Equivalent compression zone factor = 0.825
 Distance from extreme edge to equivalent compression zone factor, a = 41.47 in
 Distance from centroid to neutral axis = -23.26 in

Compression Zone
 Area of steel in compression zone, Asc = 13.00 in²
 Angle from centroid of pier to intersection of equivalent compression zone and edge of pier = 122.40 deg
 Area of concrete in compression, Acc = 1887.22 in²
 Force in concrete = 0.85 * Fc * Acc, Fc = 7218.60 kips
 Total reinforcement forces, Fs = 598.39 kips
 φ = 0.65
 Magnified, Max Axial Comp. Pn, per ACI 318 (10-2)(φ=0.65) = -7817.00 kips
 Balance Force in concrete, Fc+Fu = -7218.60 kips
 Shaft Comp. Capacity, (φ=0.65)Pn = 6981.06 kips
 φPn > Pn+Pu

Sum of the axial forces in the shaft = 0.00 kips **OK**

Maximum Moment
 First moment of the concrete area in compression about the centroid = 3125.72 in³
 Distance between centroid of concrete in compression and centroid of pier = 23.53 in
 Moment of concrete in compression = 11955.88 in-kips
 Total reinforcement moment = 540.07 in-kips
 Nominal Moment strength of Drilled Shaft Mn = 18435.95 in-kips
 Moment Capacity of Drilled Shaft, φMn = 16592.36 in-kips

Maximum Moment
 First moment of the concrete area in compression about the centroid = 3169.16 in³
 Distance between centroid of concrete in compression and centroid of pier = 23.50 in
 Moment of concrete in compression = 12122.03 in-kips
 Total reinforcement moment = 504.029 in-kips
 Nominal Moment strength of Drilled Shaft Mn = 18530.38 in-kips
 Moment Capacity of Drilled Shaft, φMn = 16677.34 in-kips

Maximum Moment
 First moment of the concrete area in compression about the centroid = 7897.48 in³
 Distance between centroid of concrete in compression and centroid of pier = 4.18 in
 Moment of concrete in compression = 30207.84 in-kips
 Total reinforcement moment = 6214.37 in-kips
 Nominal Moment strength of Drilled Shaft Mn = 36422.21 in-kips
 Moment Capacity of Drilled Shaft, (φ=0.65)Mn = 19727.87 in-kips

Case 1, φMn = 1382.70 in-kips

| Final Results | | | | |
|---|----------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Governing Orientation Capax | 1 | | | |
| φ ₁ , φ | 0.900 | | | |
| Shaft φ ₁ Mn | 1382.70 | | | |
| Distance from Edge of Shaft to N.A. | 7.05 | | | |
| Shaft β ₁ | 0.83 | | | |
| Maximum Tensile Strain | -0.01826 | | | et > 0.0050, Tension Controlled |
| Shaft Tension Cap., φTn = (φ=0.9)(Total Ax)(F _y) | 972.00 | | | |
| Shaft Max Comp. (φ=0.85)(0.80)(0.85)(F _c)(A _g -A _{st} +A _{st} F _y) | 5081.05 | | | |

Case 2, φMn = 1389.78 in-kips

TC

Individual Bars

| Bar # | Angle from first bar (deg) | Distance to center of shaft (in) | Distance to neutral axis (in) | Distance to equivalent comp. zone (in) | Strain (ε _s) | Area of steel in compression (in ²) | Stress (ksi) | Axial force (kips) | Moment (in-kips) |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 0.00 | 22.94 | 2.98 | 1.75 | 0.00127 | 1.00 | 36.82 | 33.00 | 756.88 |
| 2 | 23.00 | 21.55 | 1.60 | 0.37 | 0.00683 | 1.00 | 19.75 | 15.92 | 343.18 |
| 3 | 40.00 | 17.57 | -2.38 | -3.62 | -0.00101 | 0.00 | -29.43 | -29.43 | -517.01 |
| 4 | 60.00 | 11.47 | -8.49 | -9.72 | -0.00361 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | -688.08 |
| 5 | 80.00 | 3.98 | -15.97 | -17.20 | -0.00680 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | -238.97 |
| 6 | 100.00 | -3.98 | -23.94 | -25.17 | -0.01019 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | 238.97 |
| 7 | 120.00 | -11.47 | -31.42 | -32.65 | -0.01338 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | 688.08 |
| 8 | 140.00 | -17.57 | -37.52 | -38.76 | -0.01998 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | 1054.20 |
| 9 | 160.00 | -21.55 | -41.51 | -42.74 | -0.01787 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | 1293.17 |
| 10 | 180.00 | -22.94 | -42.89 | -44.12 | -0.01826 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | 1376.16 |
| 11 | 200.00 | -21.55 | -41.51 | -42.74 | -0.01787 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | 1293.17 |
| 12 | 220.00 | -17.57 | -37.52 | -38.76 | -0.01998 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | 1054.20 |
| 13 | 240.00 | -11.47 | -31.42 | -32.65 | -0.01338 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | 688.08 |
| 14 | 260.00 | -3.98 | -23.94 | -25.17 | -0.01019 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | 238.97 |
| 15 | 280.00 | 3.98 | -15.97 | -17.20 | -0.00680 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | -238.97 |
| 16 | 300.00 | 11.47 | -8.49 | -9.72 | -0.00361 | 0.00 | -60.00 | -60.00 | -688.08 |
| 17 | 320.00 | 17.57 | -2.38 | -3.62 | -0.00101 | 0.00 | -29.43 | -29.43 | -517.01 |
| 18 | 340.00 | 21.55 | 1.60 | 0.37 | 0.00683 | 1.00 | 19.75 | 15.92 | 343.16 |

Individual Bars

| Bar # | Angle from first bar (deg) | Distance to center of shaft (in) | Distance to neutral axis (in) | Distance to equivalent comp. zone (in) | Strain (ε _s) | Area of steel in compression (in ²) | Stress (ksi) | Axial force (kips) | Moment (in-kips) |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------|--------------------|------------------|
| 1 | 0.00 | 22.94 | 46.20 | 37.40 | 0.00276 | 1.00 | 60.00 | 56.18 | 1288.43 |
| 2 | 23.00 | 21.55 | 44.82 | 36.02 | 0.00267 | 1.00 | 60.00 | 56.18 | 1210.73 |
| 3 | 40.00 | 17.57 | 40.83 | 32.04 | 0.00244 | 1.00 | 60.00 | 56.18 | 986.99 |
| 4 | 60.00 | 11.47 | 34.73 | 25.94 | 0.00207 | 1.00 | 60.00 | 56.18 | 644.21 |
| 5 | 80.00 | 3.98 | 27.25 | 18.45 | 0.00163 | 1.00 | 47.16 | 43.34 | 172.60 |
| 6 | 100.00 | -3.98 | 19.28 | 10.49 | 0.00115 | 1.00 | 33.37 | 29.55 | -117.69 |
| 7 | 120.00 | -11.47 | 11.80 | 3.00 | 0.00070 | 1.00 | 20.42 | 16.59 | -190.29 |
| 8 | 140.00 | -17.57 | 5.89 | -3.10 | 0.00034 | 0.00 | 9.86 | 9.86 | -173.19 |
| 9 | 160.00 | -21.55 | 1.71 | -7.08 | 0.00010 | 0.00 | 2.96 | 2.96 | -63.87 |
| 10 | 180.00 | -22.94 | 0.33 | -8.47 | 0.00002 | 0.00 | 0.57 | 0.57 | -13.06 |
| 11 | 200.00 | -21.55 | 1.71 | -7.08 | 0.00010 | 0.00 | 2.96 | 2.96 | -63.87 |
| 12 | 220.00 | -17.57 | 5.89 | -3.10 | 0.00034 | 0.00 | 9.86 | 9.86 | -173.19 |
| 13 | 240.00 | -11.47 | 11.80 | 3.00 | 0.00070 | 1.00 | 20.42 | 16.59 | -190.29 |
| 14 | 260.00 | -3.98 | 19.28 | 10.49 | 0.00115 | 1.00 | 33.37 | 29.55 | -117.69 |
| 15 | 280.00 | 3.98 | 27.25 | 18.45 | 0.00163 | 1.00 | 47.16 | 43.34 | 172.60 |
| 16 | 300.00 | 11.47 | 36.73 | 25.94 | 0.00207 | 1.00 | 60.00 | 56.18 | 644.21 |
| 17 | 320.00 | 17.57 | 40.83 | 32.04 | 0.00244 | 1.00 | 60.00 | 56.18 | 986.99 |
| 18 | 340.00 | 21.55 | 44.82 | 36.02 | 0.00267 | 1.00 | 60.00 | 56.18 | 1210.73 |

Moment Capacity of Drilled Concrete Shaft (Caisson) for TIA Rev F, G, or H

Note: Shaft assumed to have ties, not spiral, transverse reinforcing

Site Data

ES-060
NorwalkAWC

Loads Already Factored

| | | |
|-------------|------|--|
| For M (WL): | 1.00 | |
| For P (DL): | 1.00 | |

Pier Properties

Concrete:

Pier Diameter = 4.5 ft
Concrete Area = 2290.2 in²

Reinforcement:

Clear Cover to Tie = 3.00 in
 Horiz. Tie Bar Size = 4
 Vert. Cage Diameter = 3.82 ft
 Vert. Cage Diameter = 45.87 in
Vertical Bar Size = 9
 Bar Diameter = 1.13 in
 Bar Area = 1 in²
 Number of Bars = 18
 As Total = 18 in²
 A s / Aconc, Rho: 0.0079 0.79%

ACI 10.5, ACI 21.10.4, and IBC 1810.

Min As for Flexural, Tension Controlled, Shafts:

(3)*(Sqrt(f'c)/Fy): 0.0034
 200 / Fy: 0.0033

Minimum Rho Check:

Assumed Min. Rho: 0.50%
 Provided Rho: 0.79% **OK**

| Ref. Shaft Max Axial Capacities, ϕ Max(Pn or Tn): | | |
|--|---------|---------|
| Max Pu = ($\phi=0.65$) Pn = | | |
| per ACI 318 (10-2) | 5081.05 | kips |
| at Mu=($\phi=0.65$)Mn= | 1972.87 | ft-kips |
| | | |
| Max Tu, ($\phi=0.9$) Tn = | 972 | kips |
| at Mu= $\phi=(0.90)$ Mn= | 0.00 | ft-kips |

Maximum Shaft Superimposed Forces

| | | |
|-------------------------|---------|------------------|
| TIA Revision: | H | |
| Max. Factored Shaft Mu: | 97.5 | ft-kips (* Note) |
| Max. Factored Shaft Pu: | 266 | kips |
| Max Axial Force Type: | Tension | |

(* Note: Max Shaft Superimposed Moment does not necessarily equal to the shaft top reaction moment

| Load Factor | Shaft Factored Loads | | |
|-------------|----------------------|------|---------|
| 1.00 | Mu: | 97.5 | ft-kips |
| 1.00 | Pu: | 266 | kips |

Material Properties

| | | |
|--|---------|-----|
| Concrete Comp. strength, f'c = | 4500 | psi |
| Reinforcement yield strength, Fy = | 60 | ksi |
| Reinforcing Modulus of Elasticity, E = | 29000 | ksi |
| Reinforcement yield strain = | 0.00207 | |
| Limiting compressive strain = | 0.003 | |

ACI 318 Code

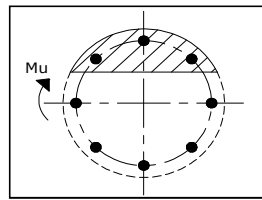
Select Analysis ACI Code= 2014

SOLVE

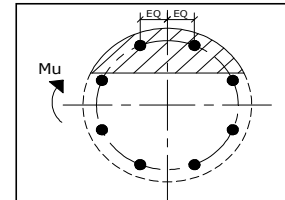
← Press Upon Completing All Input

Results:

Governing Orientation Case: 1



Case 1



Case 2

Dist. From Edge to Neutral Axis: 7.05 in
 Extreme Steel Strain, ϵ_t : 0.0183

$\epsilon_t > 0.0050$, Tension Controlled

Reduction Factor, ϕ : 0.900

Output Note: Negative Pu=Tension

For Axial Compression, ϕ Pn = Pu: -239.40 kips
 Drilled Shaft Moment Capacity, ϕ Mn: 1382.70 ft-kips
 Drilled Shaft Superimposed Mu: 97.50 ft-kips

(Mu/ ϕ Mn, Drilled Shaft Flexure CSR): 7.1%

NorwalkAWC Exp. C

Legend

NorwalkAWC (41:125392 -73:421578)

Kellogg Pond

Google Earth

© 2018 Google

2000 ft



ATTACHMENT D – PROOF OF DELIVERY OF NOTICE

Ref: CT578100 ES-060 Date: 25Jun20
Dep: BL GRAPHICS Wgt: 1.05 LBS

SHIPPING: 0.00
SPECIAL: 0.00
HANDLING: 0.00
TOTAL: 0.00

DV:
Svs: PRIORITY OVERNIGHT
TRK: 1714 2090 5347

ORIGIN ID:RSPA (800) 301-3077
BL GRAPHICS
BL GRAPHICS
355 RESEARCH PARKWAY

SHIP DATE: 25JUN20
ACTWGT: 1.05 LB
CAD: 0765627/CAFE3311

MERIDEN, CT 06450
UNITED STATES US

BILL THIRD PARTY

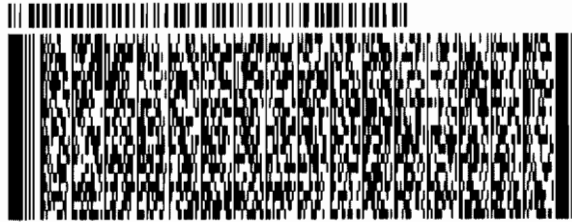
TO HONORABLE HARRY W. RILLING, MAYOR
CITY OF NORWALK
125 EAST AVENUE

565C1/C789/05K2

NORWALK CT 06856

REF: CT578100 ES-060

DEPT: BL GRAPHICS



FedEx
Express



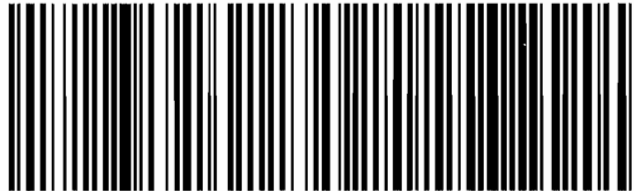
J1912190820010V

TRK# 1714 2090 5347
0201

FRI - 26 JUN 10:30A
PRIORITY OVERNIGHT

E4 YAKA

06856
CT-US JFK



06/25/2020 10:30 AM

Ref: CT578100 ES-060 Date: 25Jun20
Dep: BL GRAPHICS Wgt: 1.05 LBS
DV:

SHIPPING: 0.00
SPECIAL: 0.00
HANDLING: 0.00
TOTAL: 0.00

Svs: PRIORITY OVERNIGHT
TRCK: 1714 2090 5358

ORIGIN ID:RSPA (800) 301-3077
BL GRAPHICS
BL GRAPHICS
355 RESEARCH PARKWAY

SHIP DATE: 25JUN20
ACTWGT: 1.05 LB MAN
CAD: 0765627/CAFE9311

MERIDEN, CT 06450
UNITED STATES US

BILL THIRD PARTY

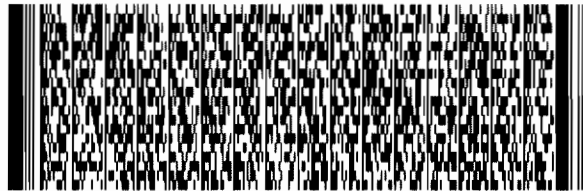
TO **STEVEN KLEPPIN — DIRECTOR OF PLANNING
CITY OF NORWALK
125 EAST AVENUE**

565C1/C70D/05A2

NORWALK CT 06856

REF: CT578100 ES-060

DEPT: BL GRAPHICS



FedEx
Express



J1912190820011W

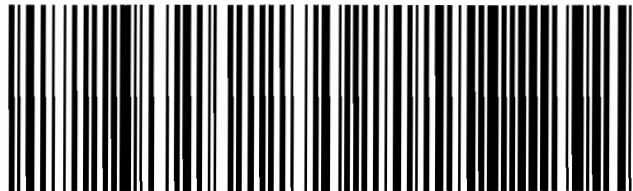
TRK# 1714 2090 5358
0201

**FRI — 26 JUN 10:30A
PRIORITY OVERNIGHT**

E4 YAKA

**06856
CT-US JFK**

63 2 1007-60434 4 001 12 17 16:23 an



ATTACHMENT E - POWER DENSITY REPORT



C Squared Systems, LLC
65 Dartmouth Drive
Auburn, NH 03032
603-644-2800
support@csquaredsystems.com

Calculated Radio Frequency Emissions Report



ES-060

2 Tindall Avenue

Norwalk, CT 06851

February 5, 2020

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Introduction..... | 1 |
| 2. FCC Guidelines for Evaluating RF Radiation Exposure Limits..... | 1 |
| 3. Power Density Calculation Methods | 2 |
| 4. Calculated % MPE Results | 3 |
| 5. Conclusion | 4 |
| 6. Statement of Certification..... | 4 |
| Attachment A: References | 5 |
| Attachment B: FCC Limits for Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) | 6 |
| Attachment C: Eversource Antenna Data Sheets and Electrical Patterns..... | 8 |

List of Tables

| | |
|--|---|
| Table 1: Proposed Facility % MPE | 3 |
| Table 2: FCC Limits for Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) | 6 |

List of Figures

| | |
|---|---|
| Figure 1: Graph of FCC Limits for Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE)..... | 7 |
|---|---|

1. Introduction

The purpose of this report is to investigate compliance with applicable FCC regulations for the proposed Eversource installation to be located at 2 Tindall Avenue in Norwalk, CT.

Eversource is proposing to install one omnidirectional antenna as part of its 220 MHz communications system.

This report considers the planned antenna configuration as provided by Eversource along with power density information of the existing Eversource antennas to calculate the % MPE (Maximum Permissible Exposure) of the proposed facility at ground level.

2. FCC Guidelines for Evaluating RF Radiation Exposure Limits

In 1985, the FCC established rules to regulate radio frequency (RF) exposure from FCC licensed antenna facilities. In 1996, the FCC updated these rules, which were further amended in August 1997 by OET Bulletin 65 Edition 97-01. These new rules include Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE) limits for transmitters operating between 300 kHz and 100 GHz. The FCC MPE limits are based upon those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP), developed by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., (IEEE) and adopted by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI).

The FCC general population/uncontrolled limits set the maximum exposure to which most people may be subjected. General population/uncontrolled exposures apply in situations in which the general public may be exposed, or in which persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure.

Public exposure to radio frequencies is regulated and enforced in units of milliwatts per square centimeter (mW/cm^2). The general population exposure limits for the various frequency ranges are defined in the attached "FCC Limits for Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE)" in Attachment B of this report.

Higher exposure limits are permitted under the occupational/controlled exposure category, but only for persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment and who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure, and they must be able to exercise control over their exposure. General population/uncontrolled limits are five times more stringent than the levels that are acceptable for occupational, or radio frequency trained individuals. Attachment B contains excerpts from OET Bulletin 65 and defines the Maximum Exposure Limit.

Finally, it should be noted that the MPE limits adopted by the FCC for both general population/uncontrolled exposure and for occupational/controlled exposure incorporate a substantial margin of safety and have been established to be well below levels generally accepted as having the potential to cause adverse health effects.

3. Power Density Calculation Methods

The power density calculation results were generated using the following formula as outlined in FCC bulletin OET 65, and Connecticut Siting Council recommendations:

$$\text{Power Density} = \left(\frac{1.6^2 \times 1.64 \times \text{ERP}}{4\pi \times R^2} \right) \times \text{Off Beam Loss}$$

Where:

EIRP = Effective Isotropic Radiated Power = 1.64 x ERP

R = Radial Distance = $\sqrt{(H^2 + V^2)}$

H = Horizontal Distance from antenna

V = Vertical Distance from radiation center of antenna

Ground reflection factor of 1.6

Off Beam Loss is determined by the selected antenna pattern

These calculations assume that the antennas are operating at 100 percent capacity and full power, and that all antenna channels are transmitting simultaneously. Obstructions (trees, buildings, etc.) that would normally attenuate the signal are not taken into account. The calculations assume even terrain in the area of study and do not consider actual terrain elevations which could attenuate the signal. As a result, the calculated power density and corresponding % MPE levels reported below are much higher than the actual levels will be from the final installation.

4. Calculated % MPE Results

Table 1 below outlines the power density information for the site. The Eversource omnidirectional antenna has a narrow vertical beamwidth of 30°; therefore, the majority of the RF power is focused out towards the horizon. As a result, there will be less RF power directed below the antennas relative to the horizon, and consequently lower power density levels around the base of the facility. Please refer to Attachment C for the vertical pattern of the proposed Eversource antenna. The calculated result in Table 1 include a nominal 10 dB off-beam pattern loss to account for the lower relative gain below the antennas.

| Carrier | Antenna Height (Feet) | Operating Frequency (MHz) | Number of Trans. | ERP Per Transmitter (Watts) | Power Density (mw/cm ²) | Limit | % MPE |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| <i>Eversource Energy</i> | 121 | 220 | 1 | 150 | 0.0004 | 0.2000 | 0.20% |
| <i>Eversource Energy</i> | 144 | 220 | 1 | 150 | 0.0003 | 0.2000 | 0.14% |
| Eversource Energy | 158 | 935.4 | 2 | 255 | 0.0008 | 0.6236 | 0.13% |
| Eversource Energy | 154 | 154.5 | 1 | 990 | 0.0016 | 0.2000 | 0.81% |
| Eversource Energy | 151.5 | 451.4 | 1 | 120 | 0.0002 | 0.3009 | 0.07% |
| Eversource Energy | 138 | 158 | 1 | 40 | 0.0001 | 0.2000 | 0.04% |
| Eversource Energy | 132 | 37.7 | 1 | 250 | 0.0006 | 0.2000 | 0.28% |
| Eversource Energy | 126 | 48.3 | 1 | 250 | 0.0006 | 0.2000 | 0.31% |
| Eversource Energy | 122 | 47.8 | 1 | 100 | 0.0003 | 0.2000 | 0.13% |
| Eversource Energy | 120 | 173 | 1 | 100 | 0.0003 | 0.2000 | 0.14% |
| Eversource Energy | 153 | 217 | 4 | 124 | 0.0008 | 0.2000 | 0.41% |
| | | | | | | Total | 2.33% |

Table 1: Proposed Facility % MPE^{1 2 3 4}

¹ The power density information for Eversource was taken directly from the CSC database dated 12/13/2019. Please note that % MPE values listed are rounded to two decimal points and the total % MPE listed is a summation of each unrounded contribution. Therefore, summing each rounded value may not identically match the total value reflected in the table.

² The existing Eversource antenna heights listed are in reference to the structural analysis report dated 01/10/2020.

³ The proposed antenna height listed for Eversource is in reference to Black & Veatch Construction Drawing dated 12/30/2019.

⁴ The two existing Eversource 220 MHz entries in the CSC database should be removed and replaced with the updated (blue) Eversource values provided in Table 1.


5. Conclusion

The above analysis concludes that RF exposure at ground level with the proposed antenna installation will be below the maximum power density limits as outlined by the FCC in the OET Bulletin 65 Ed. 97-01. Using the conservative calculation methods discussed herein, the highest expected percent of Maximum Permissible Exposure at ground level with the proposed installation is **2.33% of the FCC General Population/Uncontrolled limit**.

As noted previously, the calculated % MPE levels are more conservative (higher) than the actual levels will be from the finished installation.


6. Statement of Certification

I certify to the best of my knowledge that the statements in this report are true and accurate. The calculations follow guidelines set forth in FCC OET Bulletin 65 Edition 97-01, IEEE Std. C95.1, and IEEE Std. C95.3.



Report Prepared By: Cory Goulet
Associate RF Engineer
C Squared Systems, LLC

February 5, 2020
Date



Reviewed/Approved By: Keith Vellante
Director of RF Services
C Squared Systems, LLC

February 5, 2020
Date

Attachment A: References

OET Bulletin 65 - Edition 97-01 - August 1997 Federal Communications Commission Office of Engineering & Technology

IEEE C95.1-2005, IEEE Standard Safety Levels With Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz IEEE-SA Standards Board

IEEE C95.3-2002 (R2008), IEEE Recommended Practice for Measurements and Computations of Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields With Respect to Human Exposure to Such Fields, 100 kHz-300 GHz IEEE-SA Standards Board

Attachment B: FCC Limits for Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE)

(A) Limits for Occupational/Controlled Exposure⁵

| Frequency Range (MHz) | Electric Field Strength (E) (V/m) | Magnetic Field Strength (E) (A/m) | Power Density (S) (mW/cm ²) | Averaging Time E ² , H ² or S (minutes) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 0.3-3.0 | 614 | 1.63 | (100)* | 6 |
| 3.0-30 | 1842/f | 4.89/f | (900/f ²)* | 6 |
| 30-300 | 61.4 | 0.163 | 1.0 | 6 |
| 300-1500 | - | - | f/300 | 6 |
| 1500-100,000 | - | - | 5 | 6 |

(B) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled Exposure⁶

| Frequency Range (MHz) | Electric Field Strength (E) (V/m) | Magnetic Field Strength (E) (A/m) | Power Density (S) (mW/cm ²) | Averaging Time E ² , H ² or S (minutes) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 0.3-1.34 | 614 | 1.63 | (100)* | 30 |
| 1.34-30 | 824/f | 2.19/f | (180/f ²)* | 30 |
| 30-300 | 27.5 | 0.073 | 0.2 | 30 |
| 300-1500 | - | - | f/1500 | 30 |
| 1500-100,000 | - | - | 1.0 | 30 |

f = frequency in MHz * Plane-wave equivalent power density

Table 2: FCC Limits for Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE)

⁵ Occupational/controlled limits apply in situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided those persons are fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. Limits for occupational/controlled exposure also apply in situations when an individual is transient through a location where occupational/controlled limits apply provided he or she is made aware of the potential for exposure

⁶ General population/uncontrolled exposures apply in situations in which the general public may be exposed, or in which persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure

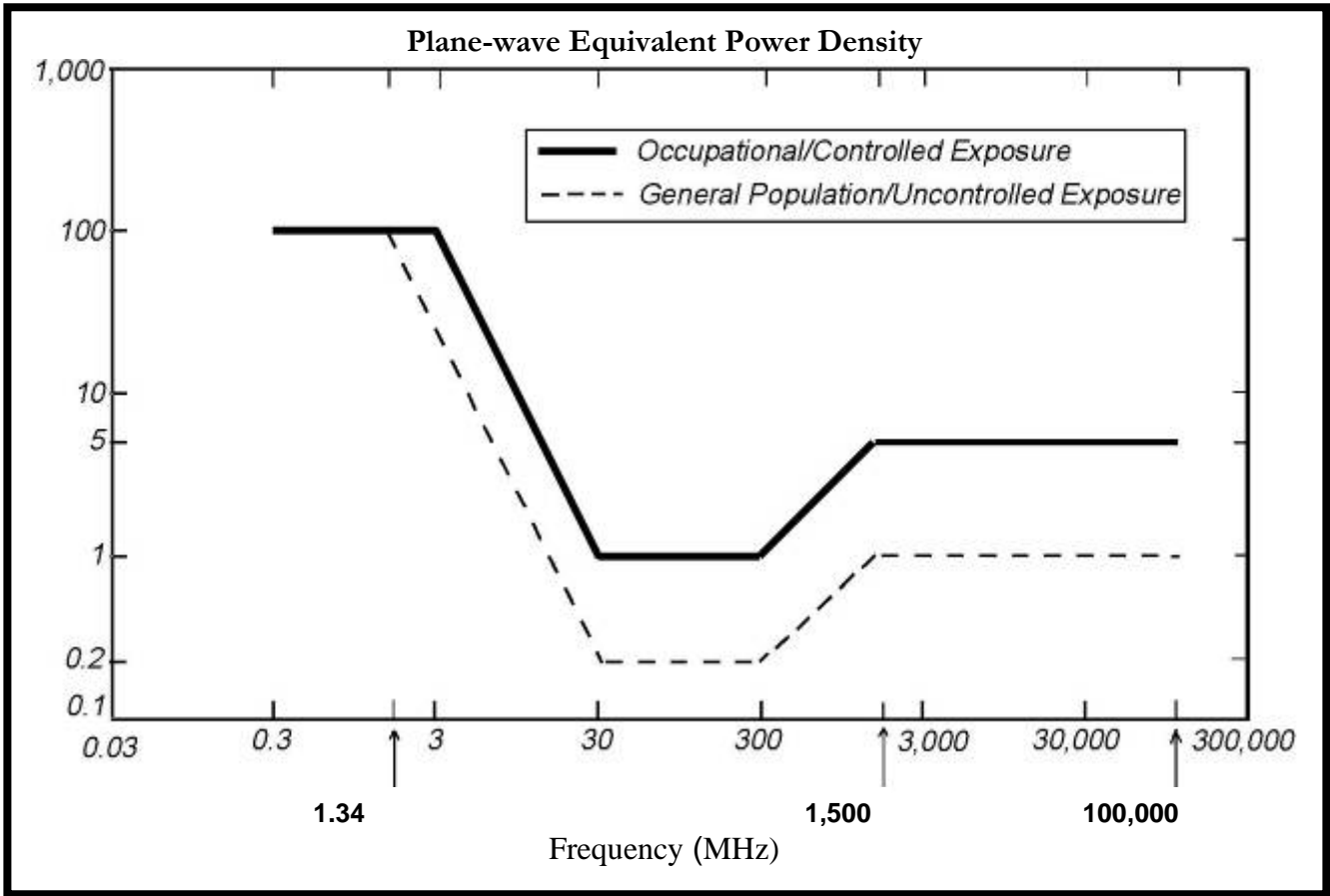
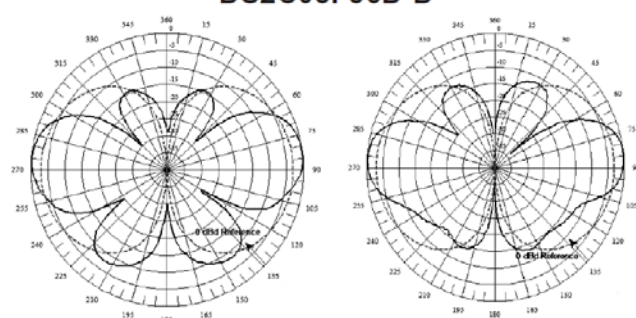


Figure 1: Graph of FCC Limits for Maximum Permissible Exposure (MPE)

Attachment C: Eversource Antenna Data Sheets and Electrical Patterns

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>217 MHz</p> <p>Manufacturer: dbSpectra Model #: DS2C03F36D Frequency Band: 217-222 MHz Gain: 3.0 dBd Vertical Beamwidth: 30° Horizontal Beamwidth: 360° Polarization: Vertical Length: 24.3'</p> | <p style="text-align: center;">DS2C03F36D-N DS2C03F36D-D</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">Top Bottom</p> |
|---|--|